

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

35

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 35**

**Third Cavalry, Se - Sy**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1655  
Sears, George A.  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890842	2
2	8908475	2
3	8908536	2
4	8908574	2
5	8908644	30
6	8908705	2
7	8908765	2
8	8908825	2
9	8908884	2
10	8908940	2
11	8908994	2
12	8909042	2
13	8909097	2
14	89092967	2
15	8909795	2
16	8909851	41
17	8909208	2
18	8909263	2
19	8909320	44
20	89092049	2
21	89092190	2
22	890923019	2
23	89092412	2
24	8909401	2
25	8909461	2

Book Mark:

Rev 10/3-65

See also

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A Sears*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on *✓*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heasler*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Chi*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*  
Cpyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Promoted from  
private to Sergeant  
on the 4th day of May  
1862.*

Book mark: *7*

*Allen*

Copyist.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*

*3. D. S.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(17) Corrected & returned  
in Dec 24/61 at  
Cathlamet for 3 yrs*

Book mark: .....

*Dickman*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A Sears*

*3rd Regt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 26 to Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*

*12th* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 7 Dec 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Webster* Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Webster*

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Seare*

*12th*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Ketchum*

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George H. Sears*

*12* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*D. P. Webster*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*G. A. Sears*

*12th* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Webster* Capt.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

George A Sears

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyright

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2nd Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*

*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 17, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 24, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *41*<sup>*90*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *original muster*

*list of 1863*

*soldier's name*

*accessible.*

Book mark:

*Howell*

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Prot*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Feb 17*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 23*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 17*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*23*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *One month's pay*  
*in advance \$13.*

*Residence: Logan Co.*

*Ky.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George A Sears

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

Copyright

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A Sears*

*Sears*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*

*Sr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not rolled in file*  
*Muster out,*

Book mark: .....

*Lichman*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George A. Sears*

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beckel*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George A. Sears*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Feb 2nd*, 186*4*

Station *Near Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Konan*

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Sears*

*1871*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 30*, 1865.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Elliott*

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Sears

1st Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McPherson, 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du, Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Elliott

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears.*

*Privt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lebanon* *nc*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Eason*

Approved

3 Cav.

Ky.

*S*

*George A. Sears*

*Sergt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 24/64*  
*by order of Adjutant*  
*at Richmond Va.*

Book mark

*Beckel*

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Sears*

*Sergt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 30, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 78* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210 00* 100; due *190 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One Spencer Carbine*  
*and one Colt's army pistol*  
*retained.*

Book mark

*Rev 1013-65*

*Beck*

Sears, George A.  
Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Enclosures            |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements      |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Certificates     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Med. Dis. Lists       |
| Discharge Certificates       | Orders                |
| Enlistment Papers            | Pris. of War Record   |
|                              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Sears desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
Do declare, That I am 43  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Maine  
The 25 day of January 1864 G. H. Sears

Witness:  
Capt. Stephen Lee

No. 18

George H. Sears  
Volunteered at Edgefield Maine

January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Lucy Lewis Weldley  
Regiment of Ny Car

Enlistment Dec 24 '1861

Mustered Dec 24 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ny Car  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age; and I

is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Return*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Edgely*

*Edgely*

I, *George W. Sears*

born in *Logan County*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

*43*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*

day of *January*

*1864*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Sears*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgely*

this *25<sup>th</sup>*

day of *January*

*1864*

Before *Myself*

*Copy 24/1/64*

*G. W. Sears*

I CERTIFY, ON EDGELY, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairbank*

*30th Jan*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Geo. A. Sears*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue*

eyes,

*Black hair, Dark*

complexion, is *5*

feet *1 1/4* inches

high.

*Lewis W. Mottley*

*May 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Regiment & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

*mustered into the Service of the United States in Company & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 11<sup>th</sup> Cal*

*Roll on the 17 day of May 1864 at Nashville*

*Mulmer*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> US Inf*  
*Chas. J. Mc*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*J. George, Jr. dears*

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, beginning *months* months, That I am *13* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

*GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn*  
The 25 day of June 1864 *J. G. dears*  
*Capt - H. H. dears*

No. *18*

*George A. dears*  
Volunteered at *Edgefield Tenn*  
June 25 - 1864  
By *May James Proffly*  
3d Regiment of *the 100th*  
Thermar Enli Tmum Dec 24 1861  
General and 24 1861  
3d Regiment of *the 100th*  
3d Regiment of *the 100th*  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
of *that the*  
said *years of age; and I*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

*GIVEN at*  
*The*  
*day of*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George A. Sears

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 43 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
The 25 day of July 1864 Geo A Sears

Witness:

Capt - W. H. Sullivan

C. J.

1864

No. 18

George A Sears  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
July 25 1864  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of W. H. Sears  
Honorable Enlistment Dec 24 1861  
mustered Dec 24 1861  
3<sup>rd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of W. H. Sears  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

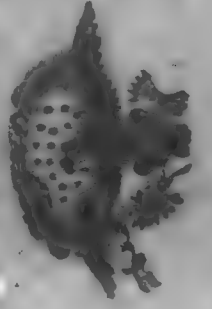
I, George A. Sears of Edgefield Tenn is  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The 25 day of July 1864

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Indiana*

TOWN OF

*Edgely*

born in *Logan Co*

I, *Lewis J. Sears*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Shadman*

volunteered this

*25th*

to serve as a *Soldier*

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George A. Sears*

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgely*

this *25th* day of *January* 1864

Witness *My hand*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Stewart*

*30th Jan*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. A. Sears*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Stature* complete, is *6* feet *1 1/4* inches

high.

*Lewis J. Sears*

*May*

*Regiment of Regt. Co*

*Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1864

Mustered into Service of the United States in Company of 1st Regt Ky Cav  
Roll on the 17 day of *July* 1864 at Nashville

*McFerrer*  
*Capt 15th Inf*  
*Chmd of Co*

Seaton, George W.  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8917228	26
2	8917300	27
3	8917303	28
4	8917371	29
5	8917372	30
6	8917377	31
7	8917377	32
8	8917377	33
9	8917377	34
10	8917377	35
11	8917377	36
12	8917377	37
13	8917377	38
14	8917377	39
15	8917377	40
16	8917377	41
17	8917377	42
18	8917377	43
19	8917377	44
20	8917377	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav. Ky.

George H. Seaton

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 13, 1861.  
Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23, 1861.

Where

Chambersburg, Md.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

4

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. F. R.

(Signed)

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Deaton  
1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Pay Dec 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 186 1.

Where Winchester.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Deaton Capt. 1861

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Seaton  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Rowland

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Seaton*

*Private*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Pick*  
Copyist.

*D* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George W Seaton*

*Gov*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital (Tetanus)*  
*Wing Team*

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George H. Sealton*

*Reg't*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Beck*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George McCalum*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wounded by*  
*Artillery. Loss*

Book mark:

*W. P. R.*  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Scobee*

*Art*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Major*

Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Seaton*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 11 Feb 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went in Hospital  
Died*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Seaton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Reported at*  
*newberry Indiana.*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Seaton*

*2nd*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at New Albany*  
*Indiana*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Seaton*

*Bt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Through right at  
San Anthony, Tex.*

*\*Approved for in column  
present.*

Book mark:

*10* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George W. Seaton*

*Private*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Jones*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George H. Seaton*  
*Private*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1* *Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*Copied*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Sealow*

*Pris.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detached at Haggeld,*  
*Pa.*

Book mark: .....

*J. D. Fange*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George M. Sealane

Crie....., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June....., 188 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due 11<sup>th</sup> for endurance, one  
winning bridle complete \$1.06.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

Copyright.

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George M. Seaton*

*Priest*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Pat*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Seaton  
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
U.S. Service Dec. 26/64  
By reason of expiration  
of enlistment.

Book mark:

R. E. Smith

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Seaton*

*Co. K.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 26, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 14, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*33*<sup>*27*</sup>~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100*<sup>*70*</sup>~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Gilbert*

Copyist.

Seaton George  
P., Co. K, 5 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Seaton George	P	2	Ky	C	K	Miss Rice	385			

Discharged from Hospital to 15 Nashville Tenn Jan'y 12-63. Wounded and  
 Captured at ~~in action near Hocking~~ Jan'y 13, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at ~~between~~ Jan'y 10 and March 6, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Copied by WMP

Scaton, James W.  
Co. K., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Mark:

See also

3 Cav. Ky.

*James W. Seaton*  
Pvt.

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Lebanon*  
*On Seaton's Ky Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 23, 1861.\**

Where

*Camp Lebanon, Anderson Co. Ky.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Back mark:

*J. H. Dick*

(Signed)

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Seaton  
Privt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for pay Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Expiring (Copy)

(Index)

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Seaton  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland  
Covd.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Scaton*

*Cvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

*M. Beck*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Seaton*  
*Cvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with Gen-  
eral Crittenden*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Seaton*  
Coppied.

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Seaton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Rich*  
Capped

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James W. Seaton*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. L. C.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James H. Seaton*

*SA*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Log*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Spaton*  
Ct, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1883.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James H. Seaton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Seaton*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 16 June 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copied*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Seaton*  
*Rt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.  
*Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Seaton*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Seaton*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Sealow

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Sealow

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Sealon*  
 Co. *No. 10*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase, O. June 10, 1865:*

Muster-out to date

*" 10, 1865:*  
*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 22  
 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*On same roll he  
 is reported present for  
 duty. Clothing furnished  
 at Camp Chase 8.22 June 21/65.*

Book mark:

*T. H. Sealon*

*Supv.*

MAY 15

8902924

16810

Disch'd. by G. O. No. 77  
War Dept. A. G. O. dated  
Apr. 28, '65. Due the  
above named entitled  
man three mos. pay  
extra, by order of the  
Sec. of War dated Wash.  
D.C. May 31, '65.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Seaton

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$57.98

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Seaton  
Pvt., Co. K., 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 8., 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26., 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8., 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Maadinsburg  
Breckinridge Co, Ky

Book mark:

Seaton

Copyed.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Slaton

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Copied*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James W. Seaton*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7 May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received of Dist. Cavalry  
due me for ordnance, and watering  
bridle complete \$100, and other  
about 30.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Seaton*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. James*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James W. Seaton*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Arduance*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

*Copied*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Seaton*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st & Co.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*B. E. Smith*

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Seaton

Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Seaton  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9th, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured by  
the enemy Apr. 30/65,  
Near Mt. Diest N.C.

Book mark:

B.E. Smith Capt.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Seaton  
Plat., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

\*James W. Seaton

1st., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the  
Enemy near No. 10.

N. C. Apr 3/65.

\*Entry cancelled by  
lines.

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Seaton

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Jan. 23, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 23, '64  
by reason of disability.  
Transferred from Co.  
H. 3 Reg. Cav.

Book mark

Gilbert

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Seaton

Co. 16, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, N. C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 00 \$100; due 240 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. by order War  
Dept. June 10, '65.

Book mark

Gilbert

Seaton, James H.  
P. Co. A, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information. / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....  |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

19  
Sutton

July 20 1850 - Oct 17

1850

Sutton, James  
R. K. 3 1/2 C.

---

R. K. (1850) Dec 20. 1850

**Quartermaster General's Office,**

DIVISION OF REFERRED CLAIMS,

Washington, D. C. *December 19 1868*

*The Commissary General of Prisoners—*

*Will please inform this Office how far from N. Hudson,  
" " " " " Company, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Ill. Cav.  
Volunteers, said to be captured Sept. 3. 68,  
at Mount Airy, N. C. and released Aug. 8. 68. as  
according to Co. appears upon your records:*

*Very respectfully,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*J. V. Linn*  
Additional Quartermaster U. S. A.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returned the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Leaton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness: Lt Col Wm H. Scott James W. Leaton

No. 21

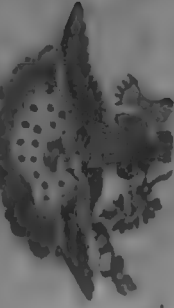
James W. Leaton  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Wm Lewis Roffly  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>d</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Union  
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

at Ashville

I, James M. Deaton born in Buckersville, Va.  
in the State of Tennessee aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26th day of January 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept each bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Deaton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ashville, Tenn.  
on 26th day of January 1864. { Witnessed by Deaton  
Before Capt. H. A. Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Fairleigh  
2d Reg. Cal.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Deaton,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

James M. Deaton  
May 27th Regiment of 2d Reg. Cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 3rd Regiment of 2d and Volunteers, on  
the 8 day of July, 1864, at Nashville

James M. Deaton  
Capt. H. A. Scott  
W. M. Fairleigh

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Seaton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tenn  
the 26 day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt Horace Scott  
James M. Seaton

No. 27

James M. Seaton  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan 26 1864,  
By May Lewis Rolfley  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 19<sup>d</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 yrs  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in ticket, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in ticket, in all cases, is filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Return  
STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee *at Nashville*

I, *James M. Seaton* born in *Madison*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Seaton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*, Tenn.  
this *26th* day of *January* 186*4*. *James M. Seaton*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

*Wm. Fairleigh*  
*of Ky. Cal.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Seaton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*Lucius H. Mayhew*  
*Major 3rd Regiment of Ky. Cal. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. & M. & R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *K*, *3rd* Regiment of *Ky. Cal.* Volunteers, on  
the *8th* day of *Febry*, 186*4*, at *Nashville*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 5th Regt*  
*comd of M*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 2

NAME	RANK	No. of REG'T.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Army of	Co.	Records	Vol.	Page	Ref.	Page
<i>John J. ...</i>										
<i>Robert James M.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>K.</i>	<i>OR Ex.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>317</i>		

Captured at *Mount Chisolm, N. C.* *April 3*, 1865, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at *Not known on record of Andersonville, Ga.*

where he died *Present at ... April 2/65*, 1865, of *...*

Paroled at *...* *May 4*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *date not given*, 1865.

*Went to Camp Chase, Ohio. May 17/65, where he arrived May 20/65. no further record.*

*C. May 14/65*

Copied by

*over*

186 ;

days; returned

186 , for

Paroled

discharged

Enclosed as James W. Seaton, Co. A. 1st. 3rd Regt. Ind.

Enclosed to J. W. Seaton, Co. A. 1st. 3rd Regt. Ind. 1862  
Wm. B. Seaton, M.D. 1862

Wm. B. Seaton

Adjutant General's Office,

Sept 14

1862

This is accepted as referring to James

W. Seaton

Co. A. 1st. 3rd Regt. Ind. Camp

and records will be corrected accordingly

W.B.

Adjutant General's Office

Samuel Chase

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

James H. Watson. P.M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Hy. Car. to 16<sup>th</sup>

100 Record.

J. H. S.

Annapolis Camp Books.

January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

James H. Seaton. Co "K" 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cavalry -  
Captured at M<sup>r</sup> Ollis Station N. C. April 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Delivered at Sisters Ferry, Ga — May 4 "

arrived at Annapolis, Md — " 14 "

Drew clothing \$11.33.

Sent to Camp Chase, Ohio — May 17 "

J. W.

Camp Chase Books, All. 5. 1866.  
Gunnesh H. Sutton, Tr. A. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> by Cury  
Reported. Camp Chase Ohio May 20/65.

M. B.

Not on 6. 6. 1865 Nos 4, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25  
2. 2. 2. 2.

*Stevens Airman*

*CO H, 3 Kentucky Cav.*

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stevens Airman*

Sentry Jeremiah  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

or Jeremiah  
Sentry Jerry

*or Jeremiah*  
 + *Sentry, Jerry*  
 Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920209	26	8921866
2	8920370	27	8921868
3	8920370	28	
4	8920372	29	
5	8920372	30	
6	8920377	31	
7	8920375	32	
8	8920377	33	
9	8920377	34	
10	8920378	35	
11	8920377	36	
12	8921178	37	
13	8921129	38	
14	8921129	39	
15	8921129	40	
16	8921129	41	
17	8921129	42	
18	8921129	43	
19	8921129	44	
20	8921129	45	
21	8921129	46	
22	8921129	47	
23	8921129	48	
24	8921129	49	
25	8921129	50	

Book Mark:

*8921129*  
*1013-65*

See also

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah S. Suttley

Pvt., Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callum Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Rev. 506.841

E. B. Thompson

Captain

*S* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Jerry Sentry*  
Priv., Co. *M*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry Sentry  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm & Abel, 1862  
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson Capt.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Gerry Sentry

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Harry Sentry*

*Rt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 9 Aug. 1862*

Present or Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. D. Thompson*

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Sentry Sentry*

*Oct*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. T. B. 2nd.*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Sentry*

*Put*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

Copied

S | 3 leas | Ky  
Jerry Sentry  
P, Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky leas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sup't  
Camp

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Dentry*

*Poh*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanner*

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Sentry*

*110*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *10* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*  
*100*  
Copyright

5. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Terry Sentry*

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frank*  
Copyright

I | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jerry Sentry

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Co. M*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*5-11*

Copyright.

2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Lantry  
Brig. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3 1864  
Jan. 29 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 31 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2 1862, drawn since \$ 76 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 102 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lantry

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 3, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 30, 1864

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863, drawn since \$76.91

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by Harnum  
Eis

Book mark:

Harnum

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Denton*

*Co. M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Times Feb 3, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan 31, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb 3, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Vincennes,*

*Knox Co, Ind.*

Book mark:

*Winters*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harry S. Stry

Pat, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance

Sash, 1 Pistol, 1 Hister, 1

Belt, 1 Pouch, 1 Cap Box

1 Brush, 1 Comb, 1 Pr. Spurs

\$23.31

Book mark:

Present Copyright.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Bentley

Ohio, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

S. | 3 Cav | Ky.

Jerry Sentry

, Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 506841.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 24, 1898.

It has this day (Jan. 28, 1898)

been determined by this Department from the records and evidence submitted by the Comey Gul. of Subsistence, that this soldier was captured by the enemy Sept. 9, 1864, escaped and returned to his command Nov. 6, 1864.

a/g. n.

*S*      **3 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Jerry Seuling*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det roll Dec 64*

Book mark:

*W. L. A.*  
Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harry Senter  
P.H., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. Henderson  
Corr.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jerry Sentry

P.H., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. ...

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Garry Benton*

*Bris*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Benton*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. M. Benton*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jerry Seabury*

*Seabury*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm T Seabury*, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm T Seabury*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jerry Sentry

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Jan 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Presidential Proclamation. Reduced  
out of service by Capt J. M.  
Fuller to date from Jan  
31/04. After an

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Anderson  
(361) Copies.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Gerry Smith*

*Com*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington* *July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *51.90* 100

Due soldier \$ *9.10* 100; due U. S. \$ *40.80* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due *190.88* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*\* corrected*  
*\* added* } *by H. A. G. April 29. 99*

Book mark *Rev 1013-65*

Sentry, Jerry  
Co. W, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Lantry desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864  
Witness: Walter A. G. Sledge Jerry Lantry  
his Adjutant

+ No. 27  
Jerry Lantry  
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Maj. D. Stodolny  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav  
Term of service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

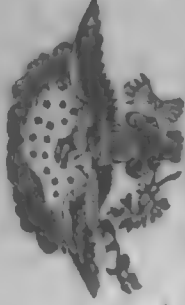
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Veteran*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Nashville*

I, *Jerry Dentry* born in *Bar* years,  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *28*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30th* day of *Jan* 186 *4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as *are*, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jerry Dentry* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville*

this *31st* day of *Jan* 186 *4*

Before *Doct A. C. Lewis*

*his*  
*Jerry Dentry*  
*in my*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*3rd Reg. Cal.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jerry Dentry*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9* inches high.

*Louis V. Kelley*  
*Maj 3rd* *Regiment of Ky. Cav - Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *M*, *8th* Regiment of *Kentucky Caval* Volunteers, on  
the *8th* day of *February*, 186 *4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 10th W. I. Inf*  
*Company Musters*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samy Sentry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864

Witness:  
Capt A. G. Sloan Samy Sentry  
private

No. 25

Samy Sentry  
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

By 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Term of service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lancaster Nashville

I, Jerry Sundry born in Co. Ark  
in the State of Arkansas aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Sundry do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864 his  
Before Capt A. G. S. 1<sup>st</sup> James Sundry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh

2<sup>d</sup> Ky Div  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jerry Sundry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Slender complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet  
2 inches high.

Lewis V. Hefley  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav - Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn

Shulman  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> M. A. Inftry  
Comd Muster

Seyers Jesse  
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sayre Jesse

*Shackles Union Co*

*Co. 1*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain* | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2917000</i>	25
2	<i>2917000</i>	26
3	<i>2917000</i>	27
4	<i>2917000</i>	28
5	<i>2917000</i>	29
6	<i>2917000</i>	30
7	<i>2917000</i>	31
8	<i>2917000</i>	32
9	<i>2917000</i>	33
10	<i>2917000</i>	34
11	<i>2917000</i>	35
12	<i>2917000</i>	36
13	<i>2917000</i>	37
14	<i>2917000</i>	38
15	<i>2917000</i>	39
16	<i>2917000</i>	40
17	<i>2917000</i>	41
18	<i>2917000</i>	42
19	<i>2917000</i>	43
20	<i>2917000</i>	44
21	<i>2917000</i>	45
22	<i>2917000</i>	46
23	<i>2917000</i>	47
24	<i>2917000</i>	48
25	<i>2917000</i>	49
26	<i>2917000</i>	50

Book Mark: *2917000* *2917000*

See also

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*#6*  
*Yaron Shacklett*  
Capt. Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Cullom,  
Mt. Vernon, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 12, 1861.\**

Where

*Camp Cullom, Mt. Vernon, Ky.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\* Credited by Shannon*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• • • Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Regt. 503, 276.*

*J. W. R. R.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Asen C. Shacklett*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *pay Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Charlottesville*. \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Eastling* Impress.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Aaron C Shacklett

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

.....

J. W. R. Land

Copyright.

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Aaron C. Shackelford*   
 *Capt.*  Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for  *dated Apr 30 "* , 186*2*.

Present or absent  *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Dick*   
Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Aaron Shacklett*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company **Musters Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On furlough*

Book mark:

*W. Beck*  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harmon C. Shacklett*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted Major  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. Beck*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Warren C. Shacklett*

*Capt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*  
*Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. R.*

Copyright.

S. I. 3 Co. 1 Sg.  
James C. Shacklett  
Sgt., Co. ...., 3. Reg't 1st Cav.

**Office Muster-in**

Dated Nov. 24th McClellan, 1872,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 1 day of October, 1862,

vice the date a vacancy existed  
for him.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark:

J. P. Crow

Copies.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Buckitt*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Emitted on Capt's*

*Aug 1302*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC-1862

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Lupoid

*S*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles S. Bucklett*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Charles S. Bucklett*  
Capt

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Sam C. Bucklett*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*

*Harrodsburg, Ky. by*  
*Authority: Maj. Genl.*  
*Rosecrans*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copied

*2* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles B. Bucklett*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Rich. Apic*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned Apic*

*13/63*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copyist

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Uron C. Shacklett

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga, Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Maj Aug 13, '62.

Book mark

Gilbert

13 Cav. | Ky.

Armistead

Rank Major, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: discharged Apr 13/03

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron C. Shacklett  
Major, Co. , 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION  
S. 1927 P. 503276  
Book mark: S. 1870 and

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 11, 1898.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of major  
Co. , 3 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Aug. 13, 1862, vice

J. M. Holmes. promoted.

The notation of Jan. 12, 1873,  
which recognized this officer  
as mustered into service as  
of this grade and organization  
from Oct. 9, 1862, is canceled.

A. G. N.

Approved

S 3 Car. Ky.

Aaron C. Shacklett  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Car. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 490 U.S. 1870.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, August 9, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *captain*.

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Car. Vols.,

to take effect from November 12, 1861,  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

Shacklett, A.B.  
Capt., Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Maj. 6

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 3
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H<sup>rs</sup> Dept of the  
Cumberland  
Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

The papers of the within  
named officer are  
on file at the Medical  
Director's office at  
this Head Quarters  
his appearance for  
personal examination.

The usual notice  
to appear has I suppose  
never reached Major  
Shacklett.

If his condition is  
such as to forbid his  
complying with this  
order, please report the  
same to the Medical  
Director and, if  
deemed proper, by  
waiving the examina-  
tion usual in cases  
of application for

Leave -  
William Leitch  
Major H. G.

Received of  
Major Leitch  
the papers of  
Major Shacklett  
for examination.

The papers are here  
awaiting the examina-  
tion of the Medical  
Director.

Major Leitch

S. H. 1863.  
Major Shacklett  
is not able to visit  
Dr. Swift - unless, however,  
in an ambulance.  
He suffers very  
much pain from his  
discharge & is com-  
pelled to keep his bed.  
R. M. James  
S. A. James  
Medical Director  
Feb 15/63

Dr. Swift:  
Please send papers  
in the case. An ap-  
proval of certificate  
will be sufficient.  
William Leitch  
Major H. G.

H. H. B.  
Feb 15<sup>th</sup> ✓  
S. H. G. M. 44/June III  
Major Leitch

Genl Chamberlain  
Dept of the Cumberland  
Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl:

On Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> an application was forwarded through this office for leave of absence for Major Shattuck of the 8<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Cad. Genl James H. Mid, Lincoln reports that the Major is in a very bad condition and the papers mentioning him returned request that I should inquire by regard to them so that in case they have been lost new ones

can be made at once

Will you please have the case investigated

and Ours

Very respectfully

Yours at the West.

Wm H. Lincoln

aaguel

Genl Goodard and Chief of Staff  
aaguel

Headquarters  
Department of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Special Orders }  
No. 126. } (Extract)

To. " The resignation of Major  
A. C. Shacklett, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Cavalry  
Kentucky Volunteers, is hereby accepted  
to take effect on the thirteenth (13<sup>th</sup>)  
day of April 1863.

By order of  
Major General Burnside:  
(Signed) M. P. Anderson  
Acting Adj't General

Sta. Qrs. Army of the Ohio.  
In Camp June 16/62.

*[Faint handwritten signature]*  
*[Faint handwritten signature]*  
*[Faint handwritten signature]*

Certificate for  
leave of absence  
for Capt A. C. Shacklett  
Third Ky Cavalry

Approved  
J. S. Jackson  
Colonel Cav Brigade  
Army of the Ohio

From report of  
Major & State of  
...  
...  
...

Wm  
A. Murray  
Surstalt  
Med Dr

534-a & D.O.-1882  
A. D. Shacklett  
Capt. 3 Ky. Cav

A. C. Shacklett  
Captain in 3rd  
Regt Ky Cavalry

Leave of Absence

This is to certify that Captain Aaron Shackleton of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of Reg. Mounted Volunteers. having applied for a certificate in which to record an application for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is afflicted with gonorrhea and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a brief period than 30 days.

Wilmington N. C.  
30<sup>th</sup> May

Upon the above certificate I respectfully request that leave of absence may be granted for the above mentioned time.

A. C. Shackleton

Leave of absence recommended

E. H. Manning

11<sup>th</sup> May 1862

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above named officer, and recommend that leave of absence be granted him for the time stated.

Joel Baile Aetg. Surgeon

Can. Brig. Army of the Ohio

This is to certify that Captain Aaron Le-  
Shacklet of the 33<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of Reg. mounted Vol-  
unteers, having applied for a certificate in which  
I recommend an application for leave of absence.  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer, and find that he is afflicted  
with gonorrhea and that in consequence there-  
of he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further  
declare my belief that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than 30 days  
Washington Territory  
30<sup>th</sup> May

Upon the above certificate I respectfully re-  
quest that leave of absence may be granted  
for the above mentioned time.

A. C. Shacklett

Leave of absence recommended

E. H. Murray

May 30<sup>th</sup>

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above  
named officer, and recommend that leave of absence be granted him for  
the time stated.

Good Baild Aclg. Surgeon

Can. Brig. Army of the Ohio

1863-1863  
H. Cadmus 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Camp Stanley  
Near Murfreesboro Tenn  
S. H. (D. C. F.)  
January 30th 1863. '63

Shacklett  
Maj. A. C.  
S. H. 3rd Ky Cavalry '63

Asks for Leave of  
Absence for 20 day  
upon Surgeons Certificate.

Earnestly Recommended

E. H. Munnell

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Respectfully forward  
ed, & recommend  
that the leave of ab-  
sence be granted

W. H. H. H.

Col Command

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Brigade

30/63

Recd H. H. H. Feb 16 1863

Recd H. H. H. Feb 16 1863

H. H. H. H. H.  
#113  
Jan 31 1863

Respectfully forward-  
ed-

L. J. Stanley

Brig. Gen. and

Chf of Cav.

Med. Dir.

H. H. H. H. H.

Cum gratia

Feb 15 1863

Leave granted for

twenty days

Disability

By Command of

Wm. H. H. H.

Major H. H. H.

Major General  
Adjutant General  
Staff  
Army Corps  
of the Cumberland  
Regiment

Adjutant General  
Army Corps  
New Brunswick  
January 30th 1863.

I respectfully ask for  
a leave of absence for twenty days upon Surgeons  
Certificate

Very Respectfully

A. C. Shacklett

Post office address {  
Hardinburgh, Breckinridge Co. Ky. }

May 3rd Ky Cavalry

Major Arm C Shacklett of the Third Regiment  
of Kentucky Cavalry having applied for a Certificate  
in which to ground, and application for leave of  
absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this Officer and find that he is suffering  
from ~~fatigue~~ in his supervening upon an equal  
absence. It is of very recent date and of such a  
serious and aggravated character that absolute rest  
is required. And that in consequence thereof he is  
in ~~no~~ opinion unfit for duty and recommends that  
he be given a leave of absence allowing him to go  
to his home in Kentucky. I further declare it my  
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period than twenty days. But as the  
time of recovery is uncertain a longer period may  
be required.

Dated at Newfreesboro this  
30th day of January 1863

R M Fairleigh

Surgeon 3rd Ky Cavalry

Headquarters 3rd Ky Cav  
Hopkinsville Ky

April 1st 1863

Shacklette

#39 B. 1863  
New York Co.

3rd Ky Cav.

Tender Resignation  
On Surgeons Certificate  
Disability.

5<sup>th</sup> R 45 with 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1863  
Recommended

Respectfully forward  
see J 490 & J -

E. H. Murray

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav

W. D. D. M. M. M.

Forwarded April 10/63

Attn: Respectfully  
forwarded.

H. H. M. M. M.  
H. H. M. M. M.

H. H. M. M. M.

He 2<sup>nd</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup> R.  
wrote to take  
eff. April 13  
W. T. C.

S. O. 126.

As Gen Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati June 1st 1863

Discharged

As Gen Dept of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, O.

S. O. 126.

Date April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
Adj Gen of the Army

J. M. Schofield  
Adj Gen

W. H. M. M. M.

Mr. Thayer  
Order  
By House  
Oct 10/70

Howard 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Hof Kinsville Ky  
April 18th 1863

Capt A. C. Sample  
Adj. Adm Genl & Chf of Staff  
District of Western Ky  
Dep of the Ohio

Sir:— Henry  
Under My Resignation as Major, 3rd Ky  
Cavalry Regt. On Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability.

I am not indebted to the United  
States; I have no Government property  
in my possession; I have not been  
absent without leave;  
I was last paid by Major Fennell  
to include the 31st day of December  
1862; And there are no charges  
against me which can affect my  
pay.

A. C. Shacklett  
Major 3rd Ky Cavalry.

Major Amos C. Shacklett of the 3rd Reg-  
iment of Kentucky Cavalry having applied for  
a Certificate upon which to ground an appli-  
cation for Resignation I do Certify that I  
have carefully examined this Officer and  
find that he is suffering from Fistula in  
ano resulting from an abscess which pen-  
etrated the Rectum. The fistula is a large  
one and affects his system seriously.

And I further declare it my opinion that  
the said Officer is unfit for duty and has  
been for sixty days And my further belief  
that at least one year would be required to  
effect a cure.

Hopkinton N.Y.  
April 3 1883.

Wm

D W Fairleigh Surgeon  
3rd Ky Cavalry.



Major Shackleton  
3<sup>rd</sup> Army

pc. June Sept 1978 LHO B. 490-  
US-1870. Road

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *W. E. Shacklett*

Rank *Major* Regiment *3<sup>d</sup>*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Wound*

Day *12* ; Month *April* ; Year *63*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

*12d Regt.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. W.*

Clark.

*Shaeffer William*

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shaffer William*

1654  
*Shaffer William*

Col., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shaffer William*

1864  
Shalfant Sam'l C  
Co. X, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Maj.

Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Shalfant, Sam'l C
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1000  
Shannon, Hiram  
Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901526	26
2	8901556	27
3	8907987	28
4	8908046	29
5	8908046	30
6	8902038	31
7	8902188	32
8	8902258	33
9	8902258	34
10	8902258	35
11	34465427	36
12	36778505	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rev 1013-65

See also

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shannon

Private

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mich 30, 1864.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
Age 27 years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 3 years.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Commutation paid \$35. 00.

Remar. pay \$13.

Book mark :

Nall.

5'

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Warren* *Shannon*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genierville Ky*, *Apr 13*, 186*1*.

Where born *Vigo Co Indiana*

Age *21* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Genierville Ky*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Genierville Ky* 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Genierville Ky*

Where mustered in *Genierville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comm. to 1st*

Book mark:

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Hiram Shannon

Appears with rank of Pvt.

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for  
regiments Kentucky Vols. Roll dated

Park Dr. Apr 2

Where born Pigeon A. Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mar 16

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light height 5 ft.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account: Settled

Last settled 1864; drawn since, \$ 3

Date of first muster 1864

Regiment to which assigned 3rd Reg

Remarks: Ky 5 Dist.

Book mark:

J. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Hiram Shannon

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 2 Instalment  
of Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

Murphy

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Shannon

Cor, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd & Inst'd Mount  
of Bounty \$40.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Carried

2. 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Hiram Shannon  
Pvt. on

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment, Recruits, forwarded for various  
regiments Kentucky Vola. Roll dated

Park Bks Apr 2, 1864.  
Where born \_\_\_\_\_ A. Ind.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Blksmith.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1864  
Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.  
Eyes Grey; hair Light.

Complexion Light height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1864  
Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account: Last settled, 186  
Last settled, 186; drawn since, \$ 39 67/100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Regiment to which assigned 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav.

Remarks: Ky 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Book mark:

James  
Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shannon  
Rt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage and  
watering bill 42

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Miram Shannon*

*Pr*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage one*  
*Watering Bridle 92*

*Red roll M. O,*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

*Covied.*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Hiram Shannon*

*Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah, Ga,*

Present or absent *Defunct*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn,*

Book mark:

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham Shannon*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar + Feb*, 1865.

Station *At the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Elliott*

Ку:

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Detachment Muster Roll

Detachment  
Organization named above  
Metropole, 1865.  
H. C.

organization named  
Mechtoph  
Dukhan H.C.  
Mervat

have the  
present

160 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

7100 Eucalypt

*E.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Niram Shanar*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
*Woy & Mc*, 1865.

for  
Station *Sequim NC*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Du. Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*  
Comptroller

*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Hiram Shannon* \*

*Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. & Dec 1864 Absent  
sick in Hosp.  
Nashville Tenn*

\* *Name also appears as  
Shannon*

Book mark :

*Dunton*

E 13 Cav. | Ky.

Niram Shanahan  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hampton N.C., Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Box 1013-65

Shanahan

Shannon, Hiram.

Black, Smith C. 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....

Burial Records.....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....

C. M. Charges.....

Med. Certificates.....

Descriptive Lists.....

Final Statements.....

Furloughs.....

Med. Des. Lists.....

Orders.....

Eps

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....

Confinement.....

Contracts.....

Death or Effects.....

Descriptions.....

Discharge from Hosp'l.....

Discharge from Service.....

Duty.....

Furlough.....

Med. Examination.....

Misc. Information.....

Pay or Clothing.....

Personal Reports.....

Rank.....

Transfer to Hosp'l.....

Transfer to V. R. C.....

Transportation.....

41

Hospital Number

22 Grand St  
St 52 Bed 35

Name

Hiram Shannon

Age

22

Nationality

Indiana

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Terr C. Noble Ind.

Post Office address of

John K. Shannon

wife or nearest relative

Father

Rank

Ble. C. Regiment 3 Ky Co.  
Acksmith

When admitted

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source

108 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and  
i. character of wound or injury.)

Chron. Rheum.

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what surface wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[WRITE NOTE IN URGENT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty  
Dec 18 77. 64



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, Heran Shumway born in Argi, C.  
 in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,  
 and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this sixteenth day of March 1864  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Heran Shumway do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Dorchester  
 this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March  
 Before Capt. J. H. Smith  
D.C. Clerk  
Dep. M. Rary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Harrison  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Heran Shumway  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has a long eye, 49 1/2 inches high, is 2  
3 inches high.

J. H. Smith Capt. S.C.  
Heran Shumway Enlist. - Enp. M.  
 Enlistment for 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Argi Co. Volunteers,  
Massachusetts Officers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered  
 By Capt. - Chas. Fletcher  
 March 16/64

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Shannon <sup>dealing</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and X months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

Hiram Shannon

Capt J. H. Smith  
Capt D.C.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Hiram Shannon

Volunteered at Louisville

March 16 1864,

By Capt J. H. Smith for  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

THIS PAPER WAS FORWARDED TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE BY THE ENLISTMENT DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF WAR.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

7<sup>th</sup> Dist

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

I, Amos Chapman born in Pega Co \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
 in the State of Ohio aged 21 years, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 and by occupation a Blacksmith DO hereby acknowledge to have 1864  
 volunteered this 16 day of March \_\_\_\_\_  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, do  
 established by law for volunteers. And I Amos Chapman do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Parisville Ky Theresa Sherman  
 this 16 day of March 1864  
 Before Capt J. H. Smith  
J. C. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Smith  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Chapman,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
 feet 3 inches high.

J. H. Smith  
Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of Pega Co

*Sharp, Joseph G.*  
Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2407104	26
2	2407233	27
3	2407313	28
4	2407391	29
5	2408190	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph S. Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Sharp

Phi, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on  
for... Company Muster Roll  
dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, \$... 100 for...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copyright.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Joseph S. Sharps  
Det., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Payable from  
enlistment \$13 paid  
by State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beckel

Over

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Sharp

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 10. 1862.

Recd from Ky. \$13.00

Book mark:

Bowman

Carried

3 Cav. | Ky.

*S. Joseph's Sharp*

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Shannah, Va. Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid *Pay due from volunteering* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  *Died in Gen Hospital  
Cincinnati, Ind. Mich.  
1st/62.*

Book mark

*Shannah*

Copyright.

Sharp Joseph S.  
Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 94.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph S. Sharp*  
Private of Company *C.*

*3* Regiment of *Ny Cary*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph S. Sharp Regiment: 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Rank: Private Company: C  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robert H. King  
Capt. Comdg. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 10. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Mifflin

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters Roll for day  
5 April 1862

REMARKS.

C. Munsley and R. L. Lally, reporting him  
Died in General Hospital  
Lawrenceville Ind., May 1. 1862  
at. Return on file early day  
May 1862

C. H. Sloan Ans.

1501  
Sharp, Price A.  
Co. 13, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5305670	2
2	5305773	3
3	5405853	4
4	5005006	5
5	5006070	6
6	5006051	7
7	5006058	8
8	5406322	9
9	5906380	10
10	5005060	11
11	5007064	12
12	33407153	13
13	34453285	14
14	36278506	15
15	36278507	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Price A. Harp

Co. B 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lawrence Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Lawrenceburg, Ky.

By whom Capt. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged at Baltimore.

Returned to Co. Aug. 1862.

and discharged again near  
Danville, Ky. Oct. 9 62. A  
war-torn Soldier.

Blanchard

Captain

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Shupe*  
Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Dec 31*, 188*7*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Print roll on which  
found.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*affirmed*

*Copies*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Price A. Sharp

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Gely, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

leather on Ky.

Rec'd \$13 from Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum  
Coppie

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Price A Sharpe

Sol- Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Baltimore  
Maryland March 1, 1862.

Alexander Aug 62

Book mark:

Lucas

\$ 13 bar. 1 Ry

Price a. Sharp

Pt., Co. 15, 3 Reg't Ry. bar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented at Perryville  
Sept (the third time) \$13.  
to be retained for stat pay

Book mark:

1 Aug

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Price of Sharps*

*Per*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *deserted at Perryville Ky (the third time)  
Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 62, \$13 paid  
him by Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Manner's* *Copy*

Ky.

3 Cav.

I

Price A. Sharp

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted near  
Perryville, Ky. Oct. 4.  
1862

Book mark:

Humphries

Copyist

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Price A. Sharp*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged near  
Perryville, Ky Oct. 9, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*McEnnis*

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Price of Horse

Div. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted near  
Campville Ky. Oct 9 / 1862

Book mark:

2  
4

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

Price of *Sharp*

*Put*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted near  
Perryville Ky. Oct. 7. 1862*

Book mark:

Copyright

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Price A Sharp

Pt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Hopkinsville Ky May 31 1863.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

took from Gov.  
armament some  
equipment also carried  
sable and Pistol

Book mark

Topnick

I 3 Car. 1 Ky  
Price A Sharp  
Det. Co B, 3 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescents forwarded from Louisville Bar-  
racks, Ky.,

for Not dated, 186 .

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transfd. to Nashville, Tenn.  
Aug 14/62

Book mark:

Austin

Copy

Ky.

3 Cav.

S

A. Sharp

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Absent  
without leave

Book mark

Dunton

Copied

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Price A. Sharp

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to May 1863. Absent  
without leave

Book mark :

Dunton

Copied.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Price A. Sharp

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Barrenah, Va, Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 51 85 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 15/62.

Stoppage one Sharp's Carbine

Ring & Revolver & one

Colts Pistol.

(Enrolled Pvt S. C. at Cumberland  
Mpi Dec 1861 at Baltimore  
for 3 yrs)

Book mark

Hawson

10.5  
Shearn, Thomas  
Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901396	25
2	8901313	27
3	8910142	28
4	8919211	29
5	8910288	30
6	8919352	31
7	8919419	32
8	8961520	33
9	8919699	34
10	8919764	35
11	8919835	36
12	8919886	37
13	8919945	38
14	8920002	39
15	8920045	40
16	8920091	41
17	8920217	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Roll 1013-65

See also

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas + Shearon.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Oct 8; 1862.

Where born Brackenridge Co. Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Public Works,

When enlisted Sept 10, 1862

Where enlisted Clarksport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Prem. 34.00

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nall.

*S* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Thomas Shearn*

*Priv.* Co. .... *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Unionville Ky Sept 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186 .

Where *Blounts Fork Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shearn*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Shaw*

*Det*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Entire entry cancelled  
by line through it*

Book mark:

*Head*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas + Shuman*

*Inc*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Recruit*

Book mark:

*Th. Shuman*  
Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sherram

This

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn

Has received \$29. dollars  
in advance pay

Book mark:

Fletcher

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Sherran*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sherran

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Nashville, Tenn. March  
18-1863 by order of Genl.  
Mitchell

Book mark

Discharged for  
(over)

Fletcher

Copyright

MAY 15

8919419

018910

disability March 16. 1863  
Vide: S. & D. R.

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Shearn*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Greenville Ky*, *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Where born *Franklin Ky*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 19*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Chambers Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in*.

When mustered in *Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Greenville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky 2nd Cav*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shearn*

Unpaid

10

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Shearra

Cat, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 62, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second instalment bounty &c.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*A*  
*Thomas Sharn*  
*Det.*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lap received*  
*first and second*  
*installments*  
*of bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Sharn*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Shearn

Plt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

*A* | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*Thomas H. Hearn*

*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomas H. Hearn*

*D* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*A. Thomas Williams*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Sharr*  
*Pvt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sharr* (copyist)

*A. L.* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas L. L. L.*

*Br.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 6 June*, 1865.

Present: or absent *C. P. L.*

Stoppage, \$ *40* / *100* for *ord lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Sherman  
Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N. C. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.  
Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 40 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 \$100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one brush  
wiper.

Book mark Roll 1013

J. J. J.

*Shervau Thomas*

*P. Co. G., 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Shervan*  
*Thomas Shervan*  
a *Private* Co. *L*  
*3* Reg't of *Ky Cav*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*W. Bates Dickson*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*May 5 1863*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*1273*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*May 6*

admitted  
to service  
in 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE.



of 1862  
Private James Thurman of Captain John P  
Company, (2) of the 1 Kentucky Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by W W Weatherhead  
at Clarksville Ky  
Regiment of 1862, to serve 18 years; he was born  
on the 14 day of September 1842  
in Clarksville in the State of Kentucky is Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
5 feet 5 inches high, Dark During the last two  
years of age, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Thurman of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of entirely prostrated health. Took measles the last  
of December last had severe cough, was cured, then  
Pneumonia, & was again cured and was discharged  
with 6 weeks leave. I recommend his discharge.

W H Bradley Surgeon in

DISCHARGED, this

16th March 1863 at Nashville

James A. Myer  
1863  
Commanding the 1st Regt. Pa.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Thomas Thurn* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
Do declare, That I am *1* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *Capt John Cummings*  
*Given at New York City the 1st day of March 1864 by the most Honorable*

FILED IN THE DEPARTMENT D. V. B. & C. O.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Thurn*  
Volunteered at *New York*

*March 1st* 18*64*

By *1st* Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*Brattleboro Co N.Y.*

*Rec't*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of

is

said

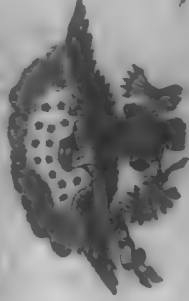
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*

*Eastoverport*

*born in Eastoverport Mich Co.*

I, *Thomas G. Sharn*

aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 18*64*

volunteered this *day*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas G. Sharn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers 'whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Eastoverport Mich*

this *10th* day of *March* 18*64* *Thomas G. Sharn*

By *Capt John P. Cummings* *Capl of 8th Maine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Vandervoort*

*Adj. - Ad. Surg. - U. S. A.*

Examining Surgeon.

*Thomas G. Sharn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, that, to the best of my

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *no* *disqualifying* *defects*, *Physical*, *complexion*, *is fair* *for* *service*

high.

*Capt*

*John. P. Cummings*

*Company (8th)*

*3rd Regiment N. Y. Cav*

Volunteer,

Examining Officer.

100  
*Shearn Michael*

*Co. H, 3* Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shearn Michael*

Shearon Thomas

Co<sup>L</sup>, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filled with

Shearn Thomas

*Sheffer William*

Co *C*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sheffer William*

1573  
*Schidiger Joseph*

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schidegger Joseph*

167

*Sheinback, Conrad*  
 Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920298	25
2	8920378	27
3	8920459	28
4	8920501	29
5	8920573	30
6	8920676	31
7	8920744	32
8	8920785	33
9	8920849	34
10	8920907	35
11	8920967	36
12	8921028	37
13	8921080	38
14	8921163	39
15	8921279	40
16	8921307	41
17	8921438	42
18	8921524	43
19	8921764	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Leamon Sheinbecker*  
Rt, Col. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Are *27* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leamon 11/13 Dec 13, 1861.*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Silas Miller*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. H 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson* *Supv.*

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Louise & Shinnick  
Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Ky.

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

# Company Muster Roll

for Am. Soc., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Sheinback

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Leanna Whinbush*  
*Smith*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Blacksmith*  
*May 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Shimbach

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Company  
Smith July 1. 1862

Book mark:

C. D. Thompson  
Copied.

S      3 Cav. | Ky.

Barnes Shurbach

Pl, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reassigned to Smith

July 1, 62

Book mark:

E. H. Barnes

Copy

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Conrad Shientack

Smith, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Conrad Shunbach*

*Smith*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. S. S.*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Comrad Shienback

Pomeroy Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drummed Pomeroy  
from Co Blacksmith  
March 6/63.

Book mark:

Hausen

Q | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*General Shindack*

*Fanner*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fanner*

Copyright

5. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos L. Shunk  
Finner, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July-Aug, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Finner

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Howard Shurtack

Fanner, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ernest Shulbach*

*Ernest*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Conrad Shindack*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at Ringgold, Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Conrad Schenck

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached duty at  
Recon.

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Courage Shienback

Farnes, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Test roll Dec '64

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Conrad Schambach*  
*Garrix*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of*  
*service Dec 26/64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Underwood*  
Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

Conrad Schinback  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15-10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honor Veteran

Book mark

165 for James  
Shelton, James  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912421	26
2	8912415	27
3	8913106	28
4	8913196	29
5	8913221	30
6	8913376	31
7	8913463	32
8	8913546	33
9	8913606	34
10	8913677	35
11	8913755	36
12	8913781	37
13	8913915	38
14	8913998	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Capt. Freeman's Log

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Shetton

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred according to Special Order no. 283.

Book mark:

Philipsen

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Shuttan*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Shotton*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philip*  
Copyright.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*D.*  
*James Shotton*  
*Dr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*  
Present or absent.

1864.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyright

81

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11053012

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Shelton

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Skelton

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 1 Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) James Skelton  
Copied.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Shelton*  
*Prnt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*!!*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

Book mark:           

*Geo Davis*

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Shelton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Giv Davis*

Copyist

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Shelton

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo D. Davis

Copyright.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Shulton*

*Det.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$19.31 to be stopped for  
loss of one Colt Army  
Pistol*

Book mark:

*James* *Captain*

3 Cav. Ky.

0

*James H. K. Hilton*

*Det.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June, 1865*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by order of expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Shelton

Prt., Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, L. E., May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>17</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>50</sup> 100

Remarks: 719 21 to be allowed for  
the loss of one Col's Army  
list.

Mustered out under provisions  
of Genl Order No 3. 6th Mar  
Dept. H. O.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated  
with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 222, Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shelton

Copyied.

*S*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Shelton*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Springton, 16 July 12, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*Expiration term of service.*

Book mark

*Stuller*

Copyist.

Shepard John G.  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Shepherd John G.

1677  
*Shepherd, John T.*  
 Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908320	26
2	8908332	27
3	8908389	28
4	8909222	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Shepherd  
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1861.

Where Calhoun

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Det. 27/61 Det Co. D. 3rd Cav.

W. H. Smith

Corporal

*Er*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Chipard*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Oct State* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Chipard*  
Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

\* John I Shepherd,  
Sergeant, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged  
Feb 6

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Entry in Red Book.

Book mark: 1120

R S Richardson  
Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John F. Shepherd*

*Perst, Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 29*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at Gallatin Ky. by order*  
*of Gen. Buell.*

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*Buell*

Shepherd, Jas. F.

I, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*May 1864* . . . *No 112.*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*John F. Shepherd,*

*Private* Co. *E D*

*Miss* Reg't of *N.Y. Cav.*

*Disch'd Oct. 1862*

*March 18/62*

*Discharged & recommended*

*J. J. Lachman*

*Col. Comm.*

*Head Quarters, 1st Regt. of the Ohio*

*Unionville Ky.*

*Comp'd Geny. 25. 1862*

*to be discharged with*

*ROLLS by order*

*J. M. Wright*

*A. C. H.*

*En on Casualty Roll*

*24/73.*

Received (A. D. Office)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John F. Shepherd* of Captain *of C.*  
*Davis* Company, (D) of the *Third* Regiment of United States  
*Danahy* was enlisted by *May* *Green* *de la*  
the *3rd* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* at *Richmond* *Kentucky*  
on the *29th* day of *October* *1861*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Madison Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *32*  
years of age. *5* feet *5* inches high, *light* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Lawyer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 289, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Knight-Cathron, Ky*

DATE: *Jan 15 to 1862* *W J Davis* 1st Lieut-Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John F. Shepherd* of  
Captain *D. Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *(Here insert par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 15, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *permanently* *physical*  
*impairments* *for which* *he states* *he has*  
*been long treated* *without benefit*

*William L. Starn* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *sixth* day of *February* *1862*, at *Cathron*  
*J F Davis*  
*Commanding the Post* *3rd* *Reg*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

*Shepherd, Spencer*  
Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207885	25
2	8207945	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Spencer Shepherd*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*(Enrolled Sept 16. 63  
at Lafayette for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Spencer Shepherd

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

discharged by  
an order from the  
Secretary of War. Not  
accepted for unexpired  
time of Regt.  
Not on M.O. Roll,

Book mark:

Murphy

Covered

1079  
Sheran Thomas

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shearn Thomas

160  
*Sherran Michael*

Co H & L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sherran Michael*

1681  
Sheraen Thomas

Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Shearn Thomas

108 L

Sherran, Michael

Co. L-2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8914567	28 8915243
2 8914147	29 8920136
3 8914227	30 8920216
4 8918898	31
5 8918979	32
6 8919121	33
7 8919210	34
8 8919287	35
9 8919351	36
10 8919410	37
11 8919467	38
12 8919522	39
13 8919580	40
14 8919642	41
15 8919655	42
16 8919697	43
17 8919705	44
18 8919679	45
19 8919745	46
20 8919807	47
21 8919858	48
22 8919927	49
23 8919985	50
24 8920028	
25 8920074	

Book Mark: Rev 1013- 615-

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Sherman

1st Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Walton, Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1861.

Where Newfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

A. W. Allen

Captain

of | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Herman

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 4 Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Scherich

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Sherman*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 7 Feb'y*, 1862,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. L  
3rd Kentucky Cavalry  
Sick at Nashville*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*T. J. Jones*

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Sherman*

*2nd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid his horse  
on 1st Jan 1862  
with a chain of  
saddle*

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Sherman*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Sherman

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Sherran

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Sherran*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blitcher*  
Copied

87

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Sherrarn

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Sherran

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Litcher

Copyist

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Michael Sherman*

*Cvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.  
*present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*65 Needs*

*Copied*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Sherran

But

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Woods

Copied

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Sherran

Oct, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8511111

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Sheeran*

*Eni*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 25, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 2, 1863*, drawn since \$ *77*<sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harriet*

*Suppl.*

*D* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Michael Sherean*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Feb 5*, 186*4*.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *35* - *25* - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence, Breckinridge*

*Co. Ky*

Book mark:

*Michael Sherean* *Capt.*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael J. J. J. J.*  
*20*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Michael Shearn*

*Capt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31 63* to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn*  
*Due second cashmark bounty \$50. Stoppage of*  
*pay for 2d money back 1 silver belt & plate 1*  
*bridle 1 comb & brush 1 pair horse straps*  
*Total \$7.78.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Meeds*

*Copyist*

*H*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael O'Hearn*

*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has secured  
first and second  
instalment  
Bounty.*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

3 Cav. / Ky.

Michael Shearn

Rank

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July - Aug

Present or absent

1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael W. Hearn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*A*

*Michael Shearn*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Shan*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. S.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*A*  
*Michael D. Harris*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April 1865.*  
*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

*Copied*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Shannon*  
*Shannon*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

# 5  
1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by Shannon  
Euse

Book mark:

Copied

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael Sherran*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*L. Jan 1. 1862*

Book mark

*Pray*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael L. Herard

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. L  
Discharged Jan 26/65 by  
reason of illness  
Herard

Book mark

June 1865

Copyied.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Sherman

Trus., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$130 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Rev 1013-65

James

Copyist.

Shearn, Michael.

P. Co. L.

3

Reg't Ky Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enl Paper

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty May 18.*  
*1864.*

Hospital Number 1027 12843

Name Michael Shearn

Age 20 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Cloverport Ky.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Andrew Shearn

Rank Privt. Co. I Regiment 3rd Ky Cav.

When admitted May 7

From what source City Hosp Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.) 8

Harmon J. Lyser

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Kind of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Sherman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 17 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn the 26th day of January, 1864  
 Witness: John A. Hart Michael Sherman

No. 22

Michael Sherman  
 Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26th 1864,  
 By Maj. G. Wolfe  
2nd Regiment of Ill. Cav  
 Former enlistment—  
 Enlisted 9th October 1862  
 Mustered 19th December 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
2nd Reg't of Ill. Cav  
 Discharged 3 years 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF



James

Agfield

I, Michael Sherman born in Cheney  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Sherman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 185 1  
Before Wm. W. Brewster Clerk

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of soldier.*

*McKinley*

## BRAMMING SUMMIT

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

1871  
Lewis Hayden  
Maj. Genl. Regiment of 44th Col.

(A-G-O-M-A-M)

## Restricting Owners

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 3rd Regiment of 4th Cal Volunteers, on the 5 day of February, 1864, at Traberville.

Palmer  
 Baker & Bell  
 Morgan

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Sherman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn.  
the 20th day of January 1864

Witness: Edgfield, Tenn.  
Michael Sherman

No. 22

Michael Sherman  
Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.  
January 20th 1864,  
By Maj. G. W. H. H. H.  
9th Regiment of Reg. Cav.  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted 1st October 1861  
Mustered 8th December 1861  
Last enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
9th Reg. of Reg. Cav.  
Time of service 3 years 1864  
Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank for the volunteer and one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Volunteer  
STATE OF



TOWN OF

Edgfield

Tennessee

I, Michael Thomas born in Chenopost

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Thomas do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tennessee Michael Thomas

this 20th day of January 1864

Before Wm. H. H. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McNair

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

James Mayfield

Major Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 3rd Regiment of Volunteers, on the 5 day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville

Shelmer  
Captain  
Company

*Sherran Thomas*  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sherran Thomas*

*Sherrard, James*  
 Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2077	26
2	2160	27
3	2245	28
4	2329	29
5	2405	30
6	2481	31
7	2553	32
8	2649	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book 124:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Sherwood  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, McLean City, Tenn. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Sherman

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Shumard

Pvt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick and at Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stiller

Copyright.

J | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Sherwood

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan <sup>y</sup> Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stiller

Copyist.

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Sherwood*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Johnson*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Sherwood*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *May & June* Company Muster Roll, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attending unit*  
*at Hamburg*

Book mark:

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Sherwood*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 16/62*  
*at Louisville Ky*

Book mark: .....

*T. Johnson*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Sherman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30th Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 16/62*  
*at Louisville*

Book mark: *Discharged July 16/62*  
*(over)*

*J. H. Sherman*

Copyright.

MAY 15

8912553

416814

at Louisville for disability  
vide D & D P

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Sherwood*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Discharged G. Dec 26 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*July 6, 1862*

Book mark

*Sherwood James*  
*P. G.* Co. *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2494 N. 116.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James Sherwood  
a Private Co. 1 G.  
3rd Reg't of Inf. Conn.

Quartermaster Gen Office  
Sept 11 / 62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
2/13.

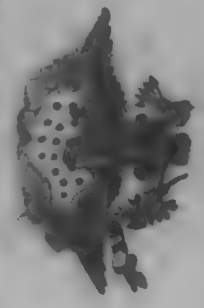
Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_

2-13-116

ING

*Approved  
M. J. Smith  
Adjutant General*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Sherwood* of Captain *Thomas C. Sherwood's* Company, (G) of the *1st* Regiment of *Indiana* Infantry, was enlisted by *Major* *James* *W. Sherwood* on the *1st* day of *October*, 186*6*, to serve *three* years; he was born *in* *the State of* *Indiana*, *feet* *5 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville, C. C. Baraback,*  
DATE: *July 16, 1867,*

*Geo. E. Satt*  
*Unit 7, 1st Regt*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Sherwood* of Captain *James Sherwood's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here insert par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

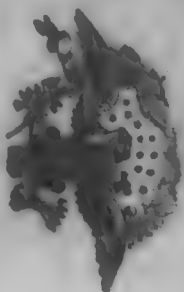
*Neurophobia; Sympathetic Stands intercalary*

DISCHARGED, this *Sixteenth* day of *July*, 1867, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*Wm. H. Knight* Surgeon, in Charge  
*Wm. H. Knight* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—  
County—  
State—

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Approved  
W. H. Smith  
Surgeon General  
Approved President*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James J. Herwood* of Captain *Thomas C. Herwood's* Company, (G) of the *Official* *Regiment of United States* *of* *the 1st* *Regiment of* *the 1st* *day of* *October* *1864*, to serve *1864* years; he was born *in* *the State of* *in* *feet* *8 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *dayr.* (Have complete directions on Form 19, p. 500, Manual Dept. Gen. Reg.) months said soldier has been unfit for duty

STATION: *Louisville, C. B. Barwick.* *Sgt E. J. Smith*  
DATE: *July 16, 1862.* *Louisville, Ky.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James J. Herwood* of *the 1st* *Regiment of* *the 1st* *day of* *October* *1864*, to serve *1864* years; he was born *in* *the State of* *in* *feet* *8 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *dayr.* (Have complete directions on Form 19, p. 500, Manual Dept. Gen. Reg.) months said soldier has been unfit for duty

DISCHARGED, this *16th* day of *July*, *1862*, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*W. H. Smith* Surgeon. *W. H. Smith*  
*Major J. J. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Given—  
Signed—

(DUPLICATE.)

1600  
Schidegger Joseph

Col., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schidegger Joseph

*Shidicker Joseph*

Co *C*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shidegger Joseph*

160  
*Schidiger Joseph*

Co 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Schidegger Joseph*

1863  
Schidigger Joseph

Co C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

• Cards filed with

Schidegger Joseph

Shienback Conrad

Co M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shienback Conrad

1890  
Shippler, William  
Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant      Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	89012915	26
2	89012916	27
3	89012917	28
4	89012918	29
5	89012919	30
6	89012920	31
7	89012921	32
8	89012922	33
9	89012923	34
10	89012924	35
11	89012925	36
12	89012926	37
13	89012927	38
14	36273600	39
15	36273601	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shiffler

Sergt., Co. b, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William McLean Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1

, 1861.

Where

Henderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. b, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Shepper  
Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec 31, 1881.

Present or absent  
Parents  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Gile with Wm. Shepper

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson  
Copied.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Sheffer*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Becher*

*Cavalry*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Sheffer

Serjt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 26/62

from Pittsburg Landing

Not home on Ins

M.O. Roll Dec 21/64

Book mark:

Bowman

Overl.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Sheffer

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Wilmington Ky Aug 31 1863

Deserted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where State Tenn.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark

For ever

*Copied*

3 Cav.

Ky.

William + Shaeffer

Sgt., Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Camp of Distribution  
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. C 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Foran

Approved.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Sheffer*

*Privt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Ko's Det*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah Ga*

Present or absent *Det*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Camp*

*Stefon*

Book mark:

*Konan*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Sheffer

B. Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

1865.

Stoppage, \$ 150 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He arrived  
at Camp Nelson

Book mark:

M. Eccles

*E*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Sheffer*  
*Pr*, Co *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McKays*, 1865.

Station *Orkham. NC*

Present or absent *il*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Dut Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Dec 21/64 by Comm-  
Expirations then B  
Service*

Book mark:

*McEwen*

Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Shaffer

PT, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 29, 1864.

Deserted: , 186 .

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Apprehended  
Feb 1, 1864

Book mark

James

Copy

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Sheffer

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shannon, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted Apr 26/62  
Hutch & Co.

Book mark

Shaffer

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Sheffer

Cot, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Nov 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$62 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Affair in the night Oct 1.  
1861. reduced Apr 7, 1862.

Mustered out in the absence of  
the command by order of Maj. Gen.

Wilson. was on term of service.

Book mark:

Perry

Copy

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Sheffer

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frankton N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

None settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
by S. S. Culbertson 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 19<sup>th</sup>  
N.S. Inf. 2<sup>d</sup> C. M. Cav. Dec  
21, 1864 at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gray

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

\*

William Sheffer

Cor., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862. Absent without leave.

Feb to May 1863. Absent without leave.

Feb 1864. Gained Feb 10/64  
Nashville from  
desertion

July & Aug 1864. Absent in  
confinement at Camp  
Chase Ohio.

Sept & Oct 1864. Absent  
in arrest

Dec 1864. (Det. of Co. C.)  
Absent in arrest at  
Camp Chase

Jan & Feb 1865. (Detachment)  
Absent in arrest  
Camp Nelson

Loos Dec 21/64 Nash-  
ville Tenn. expiration  
of service

Mar 1865. (Detachment) Absent

Book mark :

(over)

Dunton

Copyist.

OCT. 10.

36278600

1895.

*in arrest at Camp  
Nelson.*

*\* Name also appears  
as W. Sheffer, Wm. Sheff  
& William Shiffer*

26

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Heffer  
Co. S, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Smith & Abramson  
arrest

Book mark :

Bayle  
Copied.

Sheffer William

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*44* Enclosures

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>4</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Cavalry Depot Nashville Tenn  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd of W. M. Wilson Supt. 4<sup>th</sup> US Cav  
reregiment at the Cavalry Depot the following  
articles of clothing viz

2	Shirts	306	
1	Pair Boots	292	
1	Rubber Pouches	275	\$ 8.73

W. M. Wilson Shopper  
Co. C 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav.

Cavalry Depot, Camp Webster,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

RECEIVED of W. M. WILSON, Lieutenant 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M., Cavalry Depot,  
the following articles of clothing, viz:

- (1) One Great Coat
- (1) One pair Trowsers
- (1) One pair Boots -
- (2) Two pair Stockings

William Sheffer  
Co. C. Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Cavalry.

Wm. S. Pepper

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 14<sup>#</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer:

C. B.

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that William Sheffer a Private of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....		1	Pairs Boots, pegged.....	2 92
	Cap Cover,.....			" " Sewed.....	
	Hat,.....			" Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat, .....			" " sewed,.....	
	" Jacket,.....		2	" Socks,.....	64
	Blouse, lined.....			" Drawers, C. F.....	
	" unlined,.....			" " knit,.....	
1	Trowsers,.....	3 55-		Shirts,.....	
	Infantry Great Coat,.....			Blankets, wool,.....	
1	Cavalry " ".....	8 75-		" rubber,.....	
				Knapsack,.....	
				Haversack,.....	
				"anteen,.....	

Respectfully,

Wm Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

Wm Wilson

1586

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,

Co. C

3 Regt. N.Y. Cavalry

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that William Shaffer a member of your Company has drawn from this Office the following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap,.....		1	Pair Boots, pegged,.....	2 92
	Cap Cover,.....			" " Sewed,.....	
	Hat,.....			" Boots, pegged,.....	
	Uniform Coat, .....			" " sewed,.....	
	" Jacket,.....			" Socks,.....	
	Blouse, lined,.....			" Drawers, C. F. ....	
	" unlined,.....			" " knit,.....	
	Trowsers,.....		2	Shirts,.....	3 06
	Infantry Great Coat,.....			Blankets, wool,.....	
	Cavalry " " .....		1	" rubber,.....	2 75-
				Knapsack,.....	
				Haversack,.....	
				"anteen,.....	
					18 73

Respectfully

Wm Wilson

Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.

per Shaffer

Shifflet, Irvine  
Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8912013	25
2	8912005	27
3	8912185	28
4	8912255	29
5	8912348	30
6	8912423	31
7	8912491	32
8	8912570	33
9	8912643	34
10	8912895	35
11	8912748	36
12	8912798	37
13	8912844	38
14	8912942	39
15	8913034	40
16	8913124	41
17	8913212	42
18	8913319	43
19	8913407	44
20	8913491	45
21	8913612	46
22	8913703	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Shifflet*

*Capt. Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond, Ky., Dec. 19, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 19, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*James Shifflet*

Captain

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Shifflet*  
*1st Capt.*, Co. *4*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Strickland*

Original

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Grime Shifflet  
1 Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stallier Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Irvin Shufflet

Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Irvin Shifflett*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Iron Shifts*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Irvin Sniffles

Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Shifflett*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm & Lee*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from*  
*Corporal - Dec 18/62*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Orin Shifflett*

*St.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Promoted from*  
*Capt. &c.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Orin Shifflett*

Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ervin Shiftlett*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*

*Dec. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Corry.

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Irvin Shifflet

3<sup>rd</sup> Sng., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipsen  
Copied.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John S. Hightest*

*3 Sg't*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$5.70 to be  
retained for travel  
expenses.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*S. Hightest*

Copyist.

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Irvin Shiftlet*

*Aug.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipsen*

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Irvin ~~Shiflett~~

4 Sng., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Sept~~ ~~Oct~~, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright

*J.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Irvin Shiflett*

*4 Aug.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Irvin Shifflett*

*45* Aug., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

Copyright.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Irvin Shifflett*

*409th*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Hiffelt  
Agt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. W. Davis  
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Irvin Shifflett

Agt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J W Davis  
Coppist.

\$ | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Irvin Shifflett

Agt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Graves  
Copied.

87

3 Cav. | Ky.

Irvin Shifflett  
Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Expiration term of  
Service Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Irvin Shifflett*

Sgt., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sacramento Ca* *Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 26*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 3*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *75*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *33* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Irvin* Copied.

*Shifflett Irvine*

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

or Irvine

*Shifflett Irvine*

*Shinback Conrad*

Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*copies sent with*

*Shinback Conrad*

Ship, Hesperian  
Co. He, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	891410	26	891501
2	891411	27	
3	891412	28	
4	891413	29	
5	891414	30	
6	891415	31	
7	891416	32	
8	891417	33	
9	891418	34	
10	891419	35	
11	891420	36	
12	891421	37	
13	891422	38	
14	891423	39	
15	891424	40	
16	891425	41	
17	891426	42	
18	891427	43	
19	891428	44	
20	891429	45	
21	891430	46	
22	891431	47	
23	891432	48	
24	891433	49	
25	891434	50	

Book Mark: Rec 1013-65-

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Highland Ship.*  
Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd

*Hiezekiah*  
Capt. Wolff's Co., 8 Regt Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*  
2

Age 23 years.

Age 28  
Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
and above. Roll dated 12/1/41

appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*McLean* *Dec 13*, 1881.

the original must be  
See it Dec 13, 1861.  
 Muster-in to date  
 called:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1888

When Sept 1941  
Where Newport

Where .....  
Period ..... 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bank mark :

and often

**Quercus**

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hezekiah Ship*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quoted Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Hezekiah*

*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hezekiah Ship*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y 2*  
Present or absent

, 1862

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John*  
Coppin

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Kirk Shipps*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1* *Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Allen*

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hegrich Ship*

*Corp C*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hezekiah Ship*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

✓

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hee Kiah Ship*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 21, 1862*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*See Ideal Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. Enery*

Copyright.

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Kiah Ship  
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at West Hospital Louisville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. Mearns Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hezekiah Ship*  
*Corp*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 4*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Bond Neph Louisville*

Book mark:

*McEneaney*

Copy

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George R. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New York*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meaning*

Copyist.

*W. S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mehzekiah Ship*

*Capt. S. L.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as orderly  
to Col. C. H. Murray.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heavensing*

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hereziah Ship*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Order  
to Col. E. H. Murray*

Book mark:

*L. A. Pitch*

Copied.

*✓* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Herzekiah Ship*  
*Corpl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Detached as orderly  
to Gen. Murray.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. P. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Megakiah Ship*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 8 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hazekiah + Shiff

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 42<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 111<sup>9</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hezekiah Shipp

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33 - 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

One month's pay  
in advance \$19.

Residence: Campbell

Co Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyright.

*J.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hezekiah Shipp*  
*Drum*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Magee*

Copyright

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hezekiah Shippe.  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as orderly  
to Col. E. H. Murray.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Brown  
Corr.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hezekiah Ship*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Abmt*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached. Ordered to  
Col Murray. Promotion  
from Corp'l May 3/64*

*Am't paid*

Book mark:

*O. H. Moore*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Hesekiah Shipp*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Capt to Lieut May 3/64*

*Next roll on file  
muster out.*

Book mark:

*Shipp*

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hezikiah Shipp*

*Sgt. Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *San Francisco, Cal.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

*Copied*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Arzethiah Shipps*  
*Sgt. H.*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *M. & F.*, 1865.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. C. C. C. C.*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Nezekiah Shipp

Serjeant, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McCall, 1865.

Station Durham NC

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCall

Capt.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Vegetable Shippers*

*Sgt X, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May X June*, 1865.

Station *Seymour N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *19* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ord. Cash*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Smith*

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Hughes, Ship*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 28*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See hospital record of*

*recruitment, & return*  
*Feb 28, 1864*

Book mark

*Perry*

Copyright.

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Hezaiah Shipf*

*1st*, Co. *V*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, N.C. July 15*, 186*✓*.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 186*✓*.

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*✓*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 186*✓*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* *63* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* *37* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One colts army*

*paid lost*

Book mark

*Apr 10 36*

*Perry*

Copyright.

Shipp, Hezekiah  
Co. A., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezekiah Shipper

do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

Witness

James Deygo  
Capt. Col. 3rd Ky Cav

the 1st day of February 1864  
Ezekiah Shipper

No. 12

Ezekiah Shipper  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1st 1864,

By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Former Enlistment Sept 30/61  
Mustered Decr 13/61

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 2422)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee Nashville

I, Isaiah Shipp born in Antioch

in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaiah Shipp do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn.  
this 1st day of February 1864. } Isaiah Shipp  
Before me }  
James L. Egger  
Deputy Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Fairleigh  
3rd Ky Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Age 27 years, Complexion dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James M. Hays  
Major 3rd Ky Cav Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 4, 3rd Regiment of Ky Re Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb 1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Isaiah Shipp  
Capt 15th Ky Inf  
Chm. Hays

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Shippe desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
James P. Reggo  
Capt Cash Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav  
Wesley Shippe

No. 12

Wesley Shippe  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
By Maj Lewis Halsey  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Enlistment Sept 30. 1864  
Mustered Decr 13. 1864  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

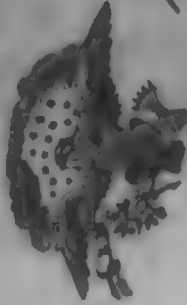
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Levi H. Hays

in the State of Kentucky born in Kenton County

and by occupation a farmer aged 24 years,

volunteered this first day of February 1864,

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn

this 1st day of February 1864

Before James P. Hays

Notary Public

Levi H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Fairleigh

Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet

four inches high.

Levi H. Hays

Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers

May 18

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 5th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Levi H. Hays  
Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteers

*Shippe Hezekiah*  
Co *W*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shippe Hezekiah*

1590  
Shively, James H.  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89055-48	26
2	89055-48	27
3	89055-48	28
4	89055-48	29
5	89055-48	30
6	89055-48	31
7	89055-48	32
8	89061-25	33
9	89061-93	34
10	89061-93	35
11	89061-93	36
12	89061-93	37
13	89061-93	38
14	89070-26	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Shively  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Kalhoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861  
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. McCarthy

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Shively  
Rt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Debit Dec 31, 1861.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

James H. Shively

Copied

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

James H. Shively  
 Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered  
for Samy & Fely, 1862.  
Present

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent. Present  
\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Copyright

**Original**

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H Shively

Prvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*Original*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James H Shively

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Shively*

*Cpt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21* *Aug*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left pick at*  
*Memphersville*  
*Ky. Oct. 16. 1862*

Book mark:

*Memphersville*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Shively*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Shively*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Shively*  
*Pres.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

*Copies*

I

3 Cav.

Ky.

James N. Shively

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at 11 miles  
fromville Ky Oct 24-1863

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Shively

Put., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MDW

Copied

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Shively  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick, Louisville  
Ky. Oct 20/1862

Book mark:

Found

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Shively

Pat. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At home on sick  
Furlough Oct. 20, 1862

Book mark: .....

Sallade

*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James H. Shively*  
*Port*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sat'd Oct-31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from service*  
*Surg's Cert dis at Louisville Ky Oct 7-1863 by*  
*Order Col. W. Munday*  
*Commanding Post*

Book mark:

*Randall*

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Shively

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shannon, Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Oct 7/63.

& certified by Shannon,  
Ga

Book mark

Shannon

Shively, James H  
P. Co. B 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

403 Jan 7 N/20.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

James H. Shively

Private No. 13

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Ky. Cav.

Transportation furnished from  
Louisville to Owensboro Ky

Jan 3 1863 150 miles

W. H. Tamm  
Capt. Tamm

Adjutant General's Office

COPIES WITH  
AND  
Duplicate sent DIRECTOR'S Office  
ROLLS

En on Casualty Roll  
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 12 1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability)

James H. Chauby, Master Captain  
Company, (B) of the.

Regiment of United States

My wife Sarah was enlisted by Robert Holmes

the  
Regiment of

on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October

in the State of Kentucky is

inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,

enlisted a *Hammer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept Gen Reg.)

## NOTATION:

Date:

Conville, Ky  
Oct 7 1863

Oct 7 1863

Henry Attard  
Navy, 1st Div  
Commanding Company

Hubert, 1st Lt.

Commanding Company

**I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said**

Capnia Lewis-

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a clerk.

(Here consult par. 1880, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

atrophy of the muscular tissue and contraction of the legs the result of long continued diarrhoea -

of the legs the result of long continued

Dranhoea—

## Discussions

day of

1483, at

Chavez to Baker

Coulville Tex

Adm. No. 6103 The Duke

251734  
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Topps used to have press ops at saloons, taverns and other places — a fact

**Two—**

County—

1870-

Lewinsville

W

**A. O. O. No. 100 & 101.**

(DUPLICATED.)



Shively, John E.  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005600	26
2	5005680	27
3	5005760	28
4	5005840	29
5	5005920	30
6	5006000	31
7	5006080	32
8	5006160	33
9	5006240	34
10	5006320	35
11	5006400	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

13 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shively

Co. B 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair; hair Black

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Ohio Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Wheeling

By whom Capt. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Bowling

Green Mt. Oct. 20. 62.

Rec'd. All settled.

C. Chandler

Copyd

*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Shively,*  
*Priv., Co. B,* 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leathoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.*  
*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 25*, 1861.

Where *Whitesville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*G. H. McElarthy*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John E. Shively*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*expressed*

Original.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Shively  
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

James H. Shaw  
Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C Shively

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shively

Sgt-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 2

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Officer

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Shively*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died at Bowling*

*Green Ky Sept 17, 1862*

*Final statement*

*given*

Book mark:

*O'Hanrahan*

*et*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Shively*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick*  
*in Bowling Green*  
*Sept 29, 1862*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Quinn*

*Copy*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Shively*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died at Bowling  
Green, Ky. Sept. 29 1862.  
Heirs final statements  
given.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

*Offical*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Shively

Cor., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 Loss Nov. 24/62  
Died at Bowling  
Green Ky

Book mark :

Durton

Copyright.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Shively

Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Bowling Green,  
Ky. - 1862.

Book mark

(201c)

Hawson

Copyied.

Shively, Jno C.  
P. Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*[Signature]*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Commission

Claim No. W. 1093108

John C. Shively,  
(Name.)

, Co. G, 3 Reg't 1st Ky. Cav.

Mr. Small  
Deaths.

Dr. J. M.

Medical Record - Deaths -  
John C. Shively, Pr. B. 3 Ky. Cav.  
Died Sept 27, 62. Of M. Bowditch  
Green, Ky. Cause Typhoid Fever  
F. M. A. C.

Med. stat. made  
1 cd. recd.

To Recd. Div. May 18, 1917.  
For shively - No Med. Pr. B.  
Also, please see, not known

Statement furnished May 19, 1917.

date, place & cause of death,  
as mil. records show him  
died Sept. 19/62, Sept. 29/62,  
Nov. 24/62 & Cal. 26/62.  
See H. I. on file.

Johnson.

243. 7.

U. R. R. Div.

Please see pg I

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John C. Shively*  
Private of Company *B*

*3* Regiment of *Hy Cavalry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John C. Shively Regiment: 3rd  
Rank: Private Company: D  
Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr John S. Walters  
Commanding

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bowling Green Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musty Roll for  
July & August 1862

REMARKS.

Musty and Roll dated  
Dec 26. 1861. reports him  
'Died in Bowling Green Ky  
- 1862' at date. Return for  
Dec 186 reports him 'Died at  
Bowling Green Ky Nov 24 1861  
His Return for Oct 1862 in file  
who came in for Return

at Bowling Green Clerk.

# Index

CHAS. N. H. HES.

1	10000000	1
2	10000000	2
3	10000000	3
4	10000000	4
5	10000000	5
6	10000000	6
7	10000000	7
8	10000000	8
9	10000000	9
10	10000000	10
11	10000000	11
12	10000000	12
13	10000000	13
14	10000000	14
15	10000000	15
16	10000000	16
17	10000000	17
18	10000000	18
19	10000000	19
20	10000000	20
21	10000000	21
22	10000000	22
23	10000000	23
24	10000000	24
25	10000000	25
26	10000000	26
27	10000000	27
28	10000000	28
29	10000000	29
30	10000000	30
31	10000000	31
32	10000000	32
33	10000000	33
34	10000000	34
35	10000000	35
36	10000000	36
37	10000000	37
38	10000000	38
39	10000000	39
40	10000000	40
41	10000000	41
42	10000000	42
43	10000000	43
44	10000000	44
45	10000000	45
46	10000000	46
47	10000000	47
48	10000000	48
49	10000000	49
50	10000000	50
51	10000000	51
52	10000000	52
53	10000000	53
54	10000000	54
55	10000000	55
56	10000000	56
57	10000000	57
58	10000000	58
59	10000000	59
60	10000000	60
61	10000000	61
62	10000000	62
63	10000000	63
64	10000000	64
65	10000000	65
66	10000000	66
67	10000000	67
68	10000000	68
69	10000000	69
70	10000000	70
71	10000000	71
72	10000000	72
73	10000000	73
74	10000000	74
75	10000000	75
76	10000000	76
77	10000000	77
78	10000000	78
79	10000000	79
80	10000000	80
81	10000000	81
82	10000000	82
83	10000000	83
84	10000000	84
85	10000000	85
86	10000000	86
87	10000000	87
88	10000000	88
89	10000000	89
90	10000000	90
91	10000000	91
92	10000000	92
93	10000000	93
94	10000000	94
95	10000000	95
96	10000000	96
97	10000000	97
98	10000000	98
99	10000000	99
100	10000000	100

Book Mark: 259-13-813-13

See also

S.

3 Cav. Ky.

William Shore

Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Wm. Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 259-B-83. Enrolled Oct 5/61.

Baker.

(Signed)

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shore.

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 13 to 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5

, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period

2 years.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Shore

Cot., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Baker,  
Coryell.

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Shore.

Rot., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker  
Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shore

Cvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shore.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker

Copyright

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shorn

Ant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Thors

Out., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 4 days of  
Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. Returned  
now in confinement

Book mark: See Co. Muster Roll remarks  
clg. (absent without leave, re.)

Murray

3

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shorn

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shover

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nichols, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shore

Cut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent without leave  
from Apr. 4. 62 to Dec. 14/62  
one pistol lost Reinstated  
by special orders of Genl.  
Shadelford to pay to be  
stopped for time absent

Book mark:

Murray

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William. Carr*

*Plt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John. King*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*August*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Barr*  
*1st*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 90* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Thorpe

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Ordnance  
Stores lost 32.90

Book mark:

Present

*Copyist*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Shorr*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordnance lost \$32.90*

Book mark:

*Sargent*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. Carr*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

Copied.

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shore

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in camp at  
Hingston Ga

Book mark:

Pl

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Shore*

*B*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shore

P. 1, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C

*W. R. R.*

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shave

Pt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shore

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 8<sup>th</sup> to July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out of service  
of exp of term of service

Book mark:

W. R. J.

Copyright

S

3 Cav. Ky.

William Shore  
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Nov 4, 62.  
Returned to his Regt  
Dec 14, 1862

Book mark M. 0213.83 cu 259. B53

W. H. A. Scott

*S* 1 **3 Cav. Ky.**

*William Shore*

*Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Savannah Ga. Jan. 25, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*" 25, 1863:  
Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 16*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 9 '62.  
Ret. to mi. Regt. Dec. 14 '62.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Shore  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

Army 25.65. at Danville

Pa By W. G. Williams A. C.

M. Cav. D. R. C.

Filed with William Shore.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

S. | 3 leav. | Ky.

William Shore

, Col E , 3 Reg't Kyle

NOTATION.

Book mark: 259-13-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 31 , 1883.

"Was enrolled Oct. 5,  
1861."

75

Copy

S | 3 bar. | Ky.  
William Shore  
Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky. 6

NOTATION.

Book mark: 259-B-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 12, 1883.

"Charge of desertion  
is removed.

Was absent without  
leave from Novem-  
ber 4, 1862, to Decem-  
ber 14, 1862."

7E

Copied

Shank, George W.  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901571	26
2	8906753	27
3	8906844	28
4	8906958	29
5	8907076	30
6	8907177	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rec 1613-65-

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Short*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 19, 1864.*

Where born *Limpson Co Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Hopkinsville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *May 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cmg Dist Davis Co*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Arrested Aug paid*

*\$13.*

Book mark:

*A. Henderson*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Short

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First roll on which  
borne.

Book mark:

Hawson

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Short

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Naum

Copyright

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Hunt-  
Pol., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Tublee

Copyist.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Shook*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Tuberville*

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

*S*  
*George W. Shork*

*Art Co. B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington N.C. July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*28 68*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*140* \$100; due *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

*No 1013-65*

*Norris*

Copyright.

*Short, George W.*  
*Pst, Co. B* *3* *Reg't Ky Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of D's. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers *1* .....

Final Statements .....  
Furlongs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Efforts .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

*Eh files 7/8/11*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Short desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
The Declarer, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sumnerville, N. Y.  
the 29 day of April 1864.

Witness: J. D. C. Hitchcock  
George W. Short

No. X

George W. Short  
Volunteered at Sumnerville

29<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

By J. D. C. Hitchcock  
24 Regiment of Reg. Co. C

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

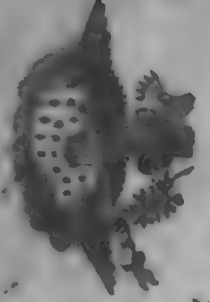
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Subscribed, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_, N. Y.  
J. D. C. Hitchcock, Major, 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. V.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Jeffersonville

I, George W. Herbert, born in Indiana

aged 28 years,

in the State of Indiana and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of March, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Herbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville, Indiana,  
this 19th day of April, 1864.  
Before George W. Herbert

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ed. Vaughan  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, 32 inches in height, is 32 years of age.

Ed. C. C. Patchen

3rd Regiment of Indy Civil Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

1900  
Shuler, Thomas, L.  
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	892 1131	26
2	892 1212	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 965-3-B-243-177

See also

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas D Shuler*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*First roll on which  
borne.*

*(Enrolled July 24<sup>th</sup> as at  
Vincennes for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Wilson*  
Carpenter

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Hulce*

*Capt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Excluded for the*  
*unexpended time of the*  
*Reg't in the military*  
*account given*  
*order from the Dept.*  
*Discharged by order*  
*of Col. Murdock*  
*Not home on sick pay,*

Book mark:

*96003 Dec 1877*

*G. Fox*

Copyist.

11-1  
Shuler, William

Co. m, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8920295

26

2 8920375

27

3 8920456

28

4 8920538

29

5 8920557

30

6 8920626

31

7 8920696

32

8 8920767

33

9 8920828

34

10 8920890

35

11 8920950

36

12 8921011

37

13 8921072

38

14 8921146

39

15 8921220

40

16 8921811

41

17 8921755

42

18 8902580

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 48 Ky Index

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shuler

Pvt, Co M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 7113 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Comptroller

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

Priv., Co. Me., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W. Shuler

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sargent  
Feb. 17. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William + Schuler  
Dm.  
Sergt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for May + June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
Book mark:  
E. B. Thompson  
Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shuler

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
from Co. D. M. Supt. July 16.  
1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Shuler

24, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Co 2 M Sgt  
to 1st Sgt July 16 Promoted 2d  
to Sept 17 1862

Book mark:

E K Reeves

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Shuler

2 Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lieut from

1 Lieut, Sept 17, 1862.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Shuler*

*2* Lieut. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shuler*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Shuler*

*2 Lieut.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hansen*

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

2nd Lieut, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

2nd Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finch

Copyright

A. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

Lieut., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1883

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty on  
Col. Maxwell's staff.

Book mark:

W. H. C.  
Coppie.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. Miller*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Off detached duty by Col. Max-  
well's staff*

Book mark:

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Shuler

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & adjt  
of 48<sup>th</sup> Ky. M<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Book mark: .....

Kearney Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Shuler

Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

Sept 17/62 Disreg.

Same day -

Book mark:

J. Henderson  
(861) Carried

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Shuler

2nd Lt., Co. 46, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 1st 1864, 1864 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec  
Capt. Com. - go to Adj.  
4th Ky. Inf. Light

Book mark

(361c)

Copy

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Shuler*

*251, Co M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisiana Ky Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Admission 251 Co M 3 Reg't Ky*

*Co. by Genl. Ky via L. M. C. R. R.*

*from Ind. Co. M. C. R. R. dated*

*Sept 17 1862, Muster-out C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Shuler*

MAY 15

8902580

416814

for promotion, com-  
missioned 1. Lt. & adjt  
in 48 Ky Inf. col. by  
-ess of Ky. via John  
N. Lockhead deceased.

Shuler William

Co M

3

Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1st Lieut. W. S. Jones  
S. W. Ky Bowling Green Ky  
January 8th 1862  
~~1st Lieut. W. S. Jones~~

Shuler. William  
Company No. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

Tendous his Resignation

Bk. 108

1st Lieut. W. S. Jones S. W. Ky  
Bowling Green Ky Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

and recommended  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Lieut. Shuler is detached  
from his Regiment as  
Acting Asst Inspector Genl.  
W. S. Jones South Western  
Kentucky.

Co. Monmouth, Col 26<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf  
Comd'g South Western Ky

That the Dick of 1861  
and 1862 2nd ed. 1861  
Louisville, Ky. Jan 1862  
by act of the 1st of  
March 1862. by act of  
the 1st of March 1862  
the Commission of  
Lieut. of 1862 Ky. to the  
1st of March of 1862  
of the Dick. Lieut.  
Shuler, can be pur-  
sued out of the old  
requirements, and re-  
solved in the new  
commission.

By Command of  
Lieut. Genl. Boyle

W. S. Jones  
Lieut.

Bowling Green Ky  
January 30 1864

R. Monro

A. A. Gent.

Dept. of the War

Having received a  
communication as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Adjutant  
in the 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Mounted Infantry, I hereby  
leave my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co-  
(Me) 30<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry

I am not indebted to  
the United States Govt. I have no lands  
properly in my possession, have not  
been absent more than leave, nor are  
there any charges against me that  
can affect my pay

I am Sir

Very Respect

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. Hunter 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

30<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry

*Simmonds Chuan*

Co *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Simmons Chuan*

*Simons Alvan*

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Simons Alvan*

1107  
*Simmons Jasper N*

Co *V*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Simmons Jasper N*

1705  
Simpson, George C.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 901344	25
2	P 901354	27
3	P 901431	28
4	P 901516	29
5	P 901602	30
6	P 901681	31
7	P 901935	32
8	P 901801	33
9	P 901828	34
10	P 905008	35
11	P 905105	36
12	P 905173	37
13	P 905237	38
14	P 905300	39
15	P 905359	40
16	P 905503	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rev 1013-65-

See also

*C* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*George C Simpson*

*Priv*, *Co A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hopkinsville Ky June 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 1863.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *This muster is*

*dated March 30, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Heaper*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George C. Simpson*

*Cor*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued at*  
*Department by Mar. 20/63*

Book mark:

*Albans*

Copy

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George L. Sinton  
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

*5* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Geo. C. Simbson*

*Prvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wahley*

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George L. Simpson*  
*2nd*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

Copyright

15

3 Cav.

Ky.

George C. Simpson

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New & Rec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. E. Y.

Copyist

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

George C. Simpson  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennan

Copied.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George C. Simpson*

*Put*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George C. Simpson,*  
*Priv.,* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent with de-*  
*tachment at Ringgold,*  
*Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*  
*Capt.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George C. Simpson*

*Art*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Escort for Col.*  
*Murray*

Book mark: *1000*

*Wines*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George C. Simpson*

*Privt*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Accord for 100  
Muster roll*

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Foster*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George C. Simpson*  
*Cpt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ordly Brig.*  
*Ad. Gto.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

Copyright

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George C. Simpson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

DCR

Copyist

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George C. Linpenn*

*Ent*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Michael*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Simpson*

*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sallade*

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George S. Simpson*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Nov 10/3-65*

*Drillade*

Copyright.

1706  
Simpson, Hasea B.  
Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269	26
2	465	27
3	241	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 25-417 Ky. Cav.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Moses B. Simpson*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausling*

Copyist

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Moses B. Simpson

Col., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left in Russellville

Book mark:

Handing

Copies

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wasea B. Simpson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*was originally a deserter from the 25th Regiment Ky. Inf. having been arrested at or near Lexington Ky. was enrolled in both 2nd Ky. Cavalry for the purpose of doing duty until an opportunity occurred of sending him to the (over)*

Book mark:

*L. A. Smith*  
Copyist.

MAY 15

8914841

016810

17<sup>th</sup> Ky Infantry to which  
he now properly belongs  
(the 17<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Ky Regiments  
having been consolidated.)  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August  
an order was received to  
forward him to his regi-  
ment and his name is  
accordingly dropped  
from this Muster Roll  
Date of original enrollment  
and Muster into service  
and last payment unknown  
Enrollment into company  
He was in accordance  
with special order No.  
from Brig Gen. Shack-  
elford.

107  
Sims, Jesse  
Co. D., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jesse Sims*

*m*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(C) Permitted Aug. 25 -  
at Knoxville.  
Horse will on which  
home. Age not given.*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jesse Sims*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Could not be  
mustered for the  
unexpired term of  
the Regt. and  
discharged by or  
dn of the Sec. of  
war.  
Not home in sub rolls*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

170  
Sinclair, Henry  
Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8848730  
2 8848810  
3 8918890  
4 8918890  
5 8918890  
6 8918890  
7 8918890  
8 8918890  
9 8918890  
10 8918890  
11 8918890  
12 8918890  
13 8918890  
14 8918890  
15 8918890  
16 8918890  
17 8918890  
18 8918890  
19 8918890  
20 8918890  
21 8918890  
22 8918890  
23 8918890  
24 8918890  
25 8918890

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S 13 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Sinclair

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M Hewitt

Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. D. ...*  
*...*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*

*Copied*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Almon D. Dineen*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Almon Dineen*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Almon Dineen*

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

2)

*James J. McCall*

*John*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James J. McCall*

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Sinclair*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

*Head*  
Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Harry Sinclair*

*Fre*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
*Copyright*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Sinclair

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Huntsville Ala Aug.  
20 1862 Cause of  
Death Typhoid Fever

Book mark:

G. H. Hatcher

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Sinclair  
Prior, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Hartselle

Ala, Aug 22, 1862

Book mark

Died of Typhoid fever  
near Vicksburg

J. W. Jones

Sinclair, Henry.  
P., Co. L., 3 Reg't Ky Cav.  
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	/	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	/	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Henry Sinclair  
Priv L. 3. Ky Cav.

Aug 20. 62

No 1. Hunterville Al<sup>a</sup>

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Death Cert 11686 Allen.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Sinclair</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 1</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>3rd Ky. Vol. Cavalry Col. 3rd</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>Overlook Kentucky</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>Immature</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>19 Years</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Cloverport Kentucky</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>August 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup></i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>1862</i>
Date of death and burial . . . . .	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventories and  
Final State and  
of Henry S. S. S. S.  
at death of and  
3 May 1860

Final Statement of Henry Sinclair  
a Private of Capt John Cummings  
Co I 3 Ky Cavalry Col E H Murray Comd  
Died in Hospital at Humboldt Mo  
on the 20th day of August 1862

The United States

To Henry Sinclair Dr

To Pay from April 30th 1862

To August 20th 1862

Being Three Months and twenty days \$ 47.66  
Bounty Money 100.00

Total \$ 147.66

Henry Sinclair

To United States Dr

To Clothing overdrawn \$ 9.77

Total amount due \$ 138.17

Army of the United States  
Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldier  
Inventory of the Effects of  
Henry Sinclair a Private of Capt  
John Cummings Co I 3 Ky Cavalry  
was enlisted by John Cummings on  
the 14th day of October 1861 he was  
thirteen years old he was born in  
Clarksburg in the State of Ky  
is 18 years of age is 6 feet high  
light complexion Blue Eyes light hair  
and by occupation when enlisted a  
Farmer  
Died in Hospital at Huntsville Ala  
on the 20th day of August 1862

Cause of Death Typhoid Fever

Inventory  
Leaving no Effects

we certify on Honor to the above

Capt John Cummings  
Comd Co I 3 Ky Cavalry

ADG 8091

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Sinclair*  
*Private* of Company *L*  
*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *100*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Aug 20/62*  
*Final Statement sent Aug 21/63*  
*No Effects*  
*Entered on B.R.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry J. Linnell  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Artillery State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diphtheria

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. P. Cummins

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 20 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol. 2 Register of deceased soldiers

Vol. 2 Year 1862

REMARKS.

Gordon - Green

Clerk.

1157  
Sinclair, Louis, 13

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8918735  
2 8918817  
3 8918897  
4 8918978  
5 8919077  
6 8919233  
7 8919155  
8 8920177

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lucius B. Dismore*  
*1861*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, W. H. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Head*

Covered.

*D* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis B. Sinclair*

*Pt*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James B. Bennett*

*DL*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*

*Copy*

3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Dineen

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lucius B. Sinclair*

*But*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Surrendered  
not known*

*See Muster Roll*

Book mark: *Dischd May 28, 1862*

*with R.R.R.*

*Head*

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis B. Sinclair

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Savannah,  
Tenn. Date unknown.

Book mark: Died May 18 1862 Thos. Dr. A. A.

Fletcher

Copied

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lewis B. Sinclair*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*January 1863*  
*at unknown*

Book mark:

*L.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Lewis B. Sinclair*

*Priv.*, Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186*4* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Savannah*

*June May 28, 1862*

**Book mark**

*Furness*

*Simclair, Lewis J.*  
P. Co. *L.*, **8** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards .....	Enclosures.
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Pris. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

420 No. 90.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Jervis B. Sinclair*  
*Private* of Company *L*  
*3* Regiment of *Ky* *bat*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death May 28, '62*  
*Annapolis Md 3 Aug Sept 26, '62*  
*No Effects*

APPROVED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James A. McInerney  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. P. Cumming

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 28 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sumner, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. & Register of Diseases &c.  
W. J. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Arthur G. Givens Clerk.

Singletary, William  
Co. F. & S., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Surgeon | Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	1870-31-76	26
2	1870-31-88	27
3	1870-31-92	28
4	1870-31-13	29
5	1870-31-22	30
6	1870-31-22	31
7	1870-31-1870	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1870-31-1870

See also

*D* 13 Cav. | Ky.

*William Singleton*

Ran *Singleton*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Callum M. Linn Co. Ky Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *Sp. Linn Miller Davis Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *L. 485-28-1870*

*W. C. C.*  
Copyright

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Singleton*

Rank *Sergeant* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H.*

Copyright

*J. 1* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. Linton*

Rank *Jury*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For *Dated Feb 2 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into  
the service of  
the U.S.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heute*

(copied)

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Singleton*

Rank *Sergeant*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Deer*

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Singleton*

Rank *Sergeant*, 8 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Asst Surgeon M. O. R. L.*

Book mark: .....

*W. C. R.*

(Copyist)

*21* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.* *Singleton*  
*Surgeon* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Apr 20, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned July 6/65*

Book mark:

*Almond*  
Capt.

S

3

Cav.

Ky.

William Singleton

Surgeon, Co. , 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 485 V.S. 1870.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 28 , 1902 .

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

Surgeon

Co. , 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Dec. 4 , 1861 ,

to fill an original vacancy.

H. S. Taylor.

Copyist.

Singleton, Will  
Surg Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug Singleton  
3<sup>d</sup> Cary

Ky

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Will S. Ingletts

Rank Private Regiment 3<sup>d</sup>

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Killed

Day 16 ; Month January ; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 37, Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Clark.

S. 124 1862  
Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Sept 70 or 1862

W. Singleton. Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry.

*Index Resignation.*

Head Qrs. Army of the Ohio  
In Camp June 16/62.

By appointment  
 of the  
 Hon. Secy of the  
 Navy  
 1864

S.O. 77 #2 Army of the Ohio  
June 16/62

Edell, J. H. 1870

Approved  
W. C. Kellum  
By

Yours for Henry, Feb 25th  
 Isaac Anderson  
 Copy referred to  
 Dr. Murray for  
 consideration

Revere  
 A. F. Allen  
 according  
 appears, I have exam-  
 -ined A. F. Allen & find  
 that he has disease of  
 the heart - A. M. Wray  
 Supplied  
 Oct 24

Camp 3rd Reg Caval  
June 14<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Col J. S. Jackson,

Dr Sir,

Unfortunate changes  
in the position of my family, making  
them now entirely unprotected, and serious  
apprehension as to my own health, induces  
me to offer you my resignation as Surgeon  
of the 3rd Reg Cavalry, Hoping you will  
favorably consider the application I am  
this your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. L. King

Approved  
J. S. Jackson  
Col. Comdg 1st Reg Caval

*Snipworth, Saml H*

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712563	26
2	7412459	27
3	8512559	28
4	8512649	29
5	8512735	30
6	8512825	31
7	8512912	32
8	8512972	33
9	85121138	34
10	8512581	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel W. Kippenorth

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born Mulenburg Ky

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25 - 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist Mulenburg

Company to which assigned Co. Ky.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Pay Paid

8/13.

Book mark :

Samuel W. Kippenorth

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Skipworth

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Skipworth

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$

32

100

for 1 pr. spurs

& straps

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky,

*Driftwood*

*Samuel*

*Kipworth*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*& Enrolled by J. Bates &*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

*Copied*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Skipworth

for, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Shipman

John, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Shipworth*  
*Robt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exchanged*  
*with 1st Reg't*  
*of Cavalry, 2nd*

Book mark:

*William*  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Original Receipt*  
*W. H. H.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. H.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*W. H. H. 100*  
*100*

Book mark:

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry S. Thompson*

*Det.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Mo. Feb. 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *over settled* ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out June*

*22 1865 under M.R.*

*Det.*

Book mark .....

*W. H. Sawyer*

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel H. Shiffruth*

*Co. I*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on an  
Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind June 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 22, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *82.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Soldier acknowledges that*

*drawn clothing at Indianapolis*

*Ind to the amount of \$27.14*

*Due as for transportation \$4.94*

Book mark:

*Poley*

*Copied*

MAY 15

8902581

018910

Captured by the enemy at  
Blakely Cross Roads  
M.C. Dec 3 - 1865

Mustered out per  
L.O. from War Dept  
dated May 17, 1865

*Shipworth, S. W.*

*P. Co. D*

**3**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**3**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <b>2</b> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <b>/</b> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Ad Geo J & Co D. 10/18  
making more reg  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> / 1868-

24.  
 Questioning Off. }  
 Dechenap. Dr. G. & C.

I certify in honor  
that Ohio Saml. Thompson No 9. 33  
of the 1st Western Regiment was taken  
at the head of Key. being at Blake  
says that Edw. O'Brien Carolina. Co  
is about March 30/80. & that  
According to letters from the No of Va.  
I have of the same name. being in service  
with a numbered out of Service  
Respectfully

Capt. J. B. ...  
 Capt. J. B. ...

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 189

McKell 9th Dec 8

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Stibbards Samuel</del>										
<del>Stibbards Samuel</del>										
Stipworth Samuel	P	3	Ky	6	A	OPB	40	295	82	272
						OPMa	4	135	5	324
						CCB	2	350	4	532
						also	11	182		

Captured at Blakely Cross Roads 7 C Mar 3 of 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., March 30, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Aikens Ldg Va Apr 2, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_

Sub to CCB April 6/65 Rptd there Apr 10/65, 1865

Ch Apr 4/65

Copied by [signature]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed April 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned  
deserted 186 ; No duty cert on file  
No further record

Enrolled as Samuel Skipworth S. 48 Ky Infy  
Transferred to Co. B. '3<sup>rd</sup> Regt March 1864  
Also borne as Samuel H. Skipworth

Enrolled as S. H. for 28/3.

MD

Copied by 11.17.83

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 20, 1873.

This is accepted as referring to

Samuel

Skipworth,

Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt, 6<sup>th</sup> Div

and records will be corrected accordingly

*[Signature]*  
Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

Stee, Albert J.  
Co. 2nd, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Co. 2nd, 3 Kentucky Cav. Captain  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8921235	25
2	8921236	26
3	8921237	27
4	8921238	28
5	8921239	29
6	8921240	30
7	8921241	31
8	8921242	32
9	8921243	33
10	8921244	34
11	8921245	35
12	8921246	36
13	8921247	37
14	8921248	38
15	8921249	39
16	8921250	40
17	8921251	41
18	8921252	42
19	8921253	43
20	8921254	44
21	8921255	45
22	8921256	46
23	8921257	47
24	8921258	48
25	8921259	49
26	8921260	50

Book Mark: 10307-6  
18443  
See also Rev 1013-65

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloo

Co 2. Mr.

Serjt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Belham Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Sic 10309 C. 1888 with  
10624-722-1888

C. B. Thompson

Captain

3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Slor

*Albert*  
*G. M. Suggs*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Mustered  
dated Dec. 31, 1861  
for \_\_\_\_\_ not stated

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Not stated  
\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Valuation of harness, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Albert G. Sloo*

*Co. M.*

*Sergeant*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Feb. 17 1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thayer* Copyright.

S | 3 Co. | Ky

Albert G. Sloss

2 Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky Co.

Office Muster-in

Dated Nov. 21, 1888,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of March, 1882,

date from which paid

vice Alfred Baker, reg'd

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 17643 15. 1888

Estelle Harris  
Co. M

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloan

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Thompson Copied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloe

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned July 13  
1862.

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Albert G. Sloan

2 Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned July 16/62

Book mark:

E. M. Sloan

813 Cav. | Ky.

A. G. Shoo

Sgt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

June 29/62. Dischg. Same

Book mark:

A. Underwood

Copied

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Albert S. Snow

2nd Lt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Received July 11/62

Book mark 10309.688260  
Dec 4/88

(361c)

Copyist.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloan

Capt., Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain  
vice George F. White  
appointed Major

Book mark:

I. Olin

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

2 | Sept 4 1863

Calk, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt

April 13/63. nice Geo. H.

White promoted

Book mark:

Finch

Copyright

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloo

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sloan  
Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloo

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5-2  
Copyright

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloop

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/63 to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Clerk.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Albert G. Sloss

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloss

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll Oct. 6 & not on  
file,

Book mark:

Miles  
Coppin

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: *AbSENT on order*

Book mark:

*I understand*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert B. Sloo

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on  
order

Book mark:

J. H. Hammond  
Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Albert G. Sivo

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Order

7/1

Book mark:

\$ | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Snow

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Order

Book mark:

Edmund M. ...

Copyright

8 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Mas

Capt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

~~Aug 15, 1865~~  
Mar 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: No Discharge  
furnished.

Book mark

Apr 10/3-65

Edmondson

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. ~~St. A.~~ Sloop

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
from July 15, 1865, date  
of Muster out of Organi-  
zation.

\* comd'g Hannon  
Book mark: Eng

Aoh.  
Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Albert G. Sloo

Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 16, 1865

to date from July 15, 1865

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date July 15/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

S. 1. 3. Cav. Ky  
Albert S. Sloss  
M. 3. Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10309, Le. 1888  
with 10624, v.s. 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1888

Discharged to date  
February 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862,  
for a promotion to  
Second Lieutenant  
same Company  
regiment

Griffin

Copied.

S 3 Cav. Ky  
Albert G. Sloo  
2 Lt. Co. M. 3 Reg't Ky' Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 17643 V.S. 1888  
with 10624, V.S. 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 21, 1888.

From the records, and from  
evidence furnished by  
the Second Auditor of  
the Treasury, this affair  
is considered as com-  
missioned to the grade  
of 2d Lieut. to date  
from March 1, 1862  
by Alfred Baker, re-  
signed.

Griffin

Copyist.

*Slo, A. G.*

*Capt Co M, - 3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>2</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

S162

July 11. 62.

62

~~John F. Lee~~ - 1862  
Lt. Col. Lee  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav

Tennan resignation  
having been appointed  
to a position on Genl. Fre-  
mont's staff

S.O. 9981 Army of the  
Ohio July 11/62

Accy. Lins.

Genl. Lee

Capt.

Recd. Hqs. Genl. Army of the Ohio

Received July 11/62

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 -

Major E. H. Murray  
Comd. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cavalry -  
Sir -

Having been promoted as general Aid-  
de camp, with the rank of Captain - to General Fremont, I  
respectfully tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of Comp. B.  
Third Regiment of Reg Cavalry, and beg that it may meet  
with immediate favor

Respectfully,

A. S. Lee  
"

Resignation Recommended

E. H. Murray  
Major Comd

Headquarters, Army of the Ohio  
Cynthiana, Ala. July 11, 1862.

Special Orders  
Sto. 99.

I. The resignations of the following  
named officers are hereby accepted  
and they are accordingly honorably  
discharged the service of the United  
States from this date. —

+

+

+

2nd Lt. A. S. Allen, 3rd Ky. Cavalry.

+

+

+

By Command of Maj. Genl. Cullen  
(Sgd.) J. M. Knight  
A. A. G.

Col  
G. A. B. A. A. B.  
Dec. 7/88.

St. Louis

3<sup>rd</sup> Party

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name A. S. Hoo

Rank 1st Regiment 3

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Re-ig'd

Day 11; Month July; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 49, 012

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Clk.

(17)

Sloo. A. J.

Capt 3-14 Carl

HEAD-QUARTERS 2nd MIL. DIST. KY.

General Orders  
No.....

*Franklin, Ky. March 1862*

"Extract."

II

3rd Kentucky  
as Acting Adjutant  
of this District.  
..... He will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly.

Captain T. G. Blair

Caroling is hereby announced  
Adjutant General

Official  
T. G. Blair  
Capt & A. A. G.

By order of  
E. H. MURRAY,  
Col. Commanding  
2nd Mil. Dist. Ky.

5.91.  
Camp near Athens 62  
June 30. '62.

Lt. A. G. Sloo  
3rd. Ky. Cav.

Tender resignation to ac-  
cept a position as Genl.  
Freeman's staff

✓

File

see  
1062405 & 8

Adj. Hd. Qr. Army of the Ohio  
July 7. '62.

Approved  
Capt. Geo. F. White  
C (Hq) 3rd Ky Cavalry,

Adj. In. Army of the Ohio  
Camp near Huntsville  
July 8/62.

It will not be ne-  
cessary for this of-  
ficer to resign, he can  
still hold his regim-  
ental commis-  
sion if he is to  
serve as an Aide  
de Camp.

Lt. Sloo will com-  
ply with the orders  
which he has received  
from the War Dept.

By Command of Maj. Gen. B. F. F.  
Fuller  
and

Camp Near Athens Ala  
June 30th, 1862.

Major Chas. Murray.

In Command of the 3rd Regt. Ky Cavalry. Dr. Sir,

Having been notified to day of the confirmation  
by the President of my appointment as Surgeon  
General's Staff with order to report to him  
immediately I received - respect fully  
by mail via a Federalist in this department -  
and beg you will get me relieved at your  
earliest - convenient time  
Yours truly,  
A. G. Allen Jr.

3rd Ky Cavalry.

Designation recommended to enable  
the applicant to accept promotion

E. H. Manual  
Maj. Comd

Inf. ...  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1888

Recommended  
and respectfully  
forwarded

E. H. Munson  
at 3-17 Car  
Am of

Adm<sup>rs</sup> W. S. George  
South Western Kentucky  
Bowling Green Ky. Nov. 13/13

Respectfully Forwarded  
 to Mr. C. B. H. H. H.  
 Amherst, Mass.

Head-Qrs. District of Kentucky,  
Cincinnati, Nov 16 1863

Reply forwarded to  
Capt H. Dyer, and  
recommended.

J. J. Hughes  
Phy 32

10 days granted

*R 3*  
*50 431*

1863  
A. G. Sloss  
Capt. 3 Ky. Cav



M. B. K. Carr

(Q)

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Mastering Officer of Kentucky.

Wm. Dec. 18 65.

I Albert G. Lee

Capt. Cal.

Regiment of Kentucky

Vol. 3

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property, and  
over, for which I have not rendered all required account, and am not indebted  
debited to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

I swear to and subscribed before me this 16

day of August 1865, at

Louisville, Ky. H. C. Lee

Albert G. Lee

Capt. Cal. 3 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Notary Public

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

Regt. Ky.

Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M.

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Regt. Ky.

Vol. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. Lee  
Capt. Cal. 3 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

*Smicster William*

*Co*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*or William*

*Smicster John W.*

17/10/00  
Smicster John W.  
Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18914070	25
18914150	27
18914230	28
18914303	29
18914370	30
18914438	31
18914503	32
18914588	33
18914625	34
18914687	35
18914760	36
18914819	37
18914888	38
18914945	39
18914996	40
18915048	41
18915106	42
18915171	43
18915207	44
36278549	45
36278550	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Smicster*  
Pri<sup>st</sup> Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bathorn,*  
*Mt. Vernon Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Newport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. D. Allen*

Captain

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Linnister*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Valid Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Linnister*

*Copied.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Sinclair*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Parkinson*  
Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Sincister*

*Prin.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*File with John W.  
Sincister*

Book mark: .....

*and Allen*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Smoister*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Smister*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*a. d. Allen*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Meister*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20th 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. E. C. C.*  
Copyright

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Smelter  
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

absent with leave at  
Lawrenceville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. C. C. C. C. C. Copied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Williammeister  
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeary

Copyist.

*W. S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Inuister*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawling*

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Sincister*

*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached in R. M.  
Capt. at Hopkinsville*

Book mark:

*Howling*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Meister*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached in Co. H.  
Department at Hopkins  
ville.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Litch*  
Copyright

*1* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Smeister*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached in L. M.  
De pt. at Hopkinsville*

Book mark:

*A. H. Fitch*  
Copied.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Smicster*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hager*

*2d* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Snvester*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mayo* Copyist.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Smister,

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown  
Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Amster*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Moore*

Copyright.

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Muister

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det-rolt Muister  
out,

Book mark:         

W Moore

Copyright.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

H. W. Smeister

H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862. Absent with  
leave at Nashville

Book mark :

Dunton

3 Cav.

Ky.

S

William Smister

Post, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to May 1863. On duty  
or dally duty, wagons

Aug. to Nov. 1863 (2 Battalion)

Absent. Detached driving

Q. M. team at Heph-  
-ville Ky.

Sept. & Oct. 1864. On duty  
as teamster

Nov. 1864. Reg'l. teamster

Dec. 1864. Mustered out

Dec. 26 / 64 Savannah  
Ga.

\* Name also appears as  
Smister & Smister

Book mark :

Duranton

Copyright.

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Smister*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37*<sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100*. 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

*P. 204*

*Smith, Oliver,*  
Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>576</i>	26
2	<i>572</i>	27
3	<i>577</i>	28
4	<i>577</i>	29
5	<i>577</i>	30
6	<i>736</i>	31
7	<i>575</i>	32
8	<i>6900</i>	33
9	<i>77</i>	34
10	<i>775-1</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*V.R.C.*

S'

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Smith

181

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Gerritsville Ky, 11/18, 1864.

Where born Indianapolis Indiana

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ 11/18, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky Garrison Co

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Smith

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On twenty days  
furlough.*

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
Copied

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Umos Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*  
 *Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

*Copied*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Smith

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Smith

Privt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Smith

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Amos Smith

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Clerk

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Smith*  
*Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Jeffersonville, Ind.*

Book mark:

*William*  
Copied

✓ | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William D. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gift of horse*  
*with saddle*

Book mark:

*William D. Smith*

N 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Sam. Smith*

*Rot.*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington, D.C. Feb 15*, 186*5*:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*5*:

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the Invalid Corps May 2/65.*

Book mark

*Richardson*

Smith, Amos  
Pvt., Co. I

3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Description  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Amos Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Seventy-three years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Albans 25 day of March 1864  
Witness J. Sullivan Amos Smith

FEB. 1868. This paper was  
filed in the RECORDED DIV. 3. 2 1868.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Amos Smith  
Volunteered at St. Albans  
March 25 1864  
By J. R. Sullivan  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Vol.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

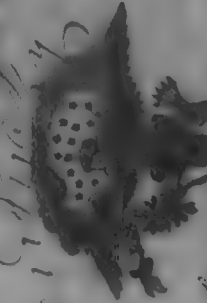
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Edinburgh

I, *Amos Smith*

in the State of *Tennessee*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this

*25<sup>th</sup>*

born in *Edinburgh*

aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March*

186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Amos Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

Before

*Amos Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Panhook*

*Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Smith*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *13* years of age, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*St. John*  
Regiment of *19<sup>th</sup>* Cav<sup>ry</sup> Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith, Austin J.  
Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003642	26
2	5003722	27
3	5003811	28
4	5003806	29
5	5003972	30
6	5005051	31
7	5005120	32
8	5005190	33
9	5005272	34
10	5005367	35
11	5005897	36
12	5005087	37
13	5005104	38
14	5005172	39
15	5005206	40
16	5005298	41
17	5005338	42
18	5005403	43
19	2207-a-1871	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2207-a-EB-1871

See also

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Austin P. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan Mich. Co., Ky. Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Floyd

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Austin P. Smith*

*Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cardwell*  
*Copied*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Austine P. Smith*

*Pvt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Original

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Quinton P. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutton

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Austin P Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Miller

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Austin P. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

Austin P. Smith

F 11-, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
1 1 1 5

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862 \$14.61

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Austin P. Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
and leave

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Austin P. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

*Not home June 4<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*Hammond*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Austin P Smith*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Shelburne Ky May 3/1863*

Deserted:

When *Dec 17*, 186*2*

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested:

When ....., 186*2*

Where .....

Remarks:

*Took from govern-  
ment Horse Bridle  
saddle and colts  
revolver*

Book mark .....

*Joiner*

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Austin P. Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*In arrest at  
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*  
Corrpt

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Austin P. Smith

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

comes

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles G. Smith*

*Privt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See record at*

*Memphis Tenn*

Book mark:

*H. S. Carter*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Austin P. Smith

Opt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Arrest at  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

U Harris

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Austin P. Smith

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 186 7.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Nashville  
Tenn.:

Book mark:

McDane

Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gustav P. Smith

Ct., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In arrest at Nashville  
from

Book mark:

McDavis

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Austin P. Smith

Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salade

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Austin P. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out*  
*Deserted at Nashville, Tenn*  
*Dec 17/62 charged by*  
*Court Martial to be sent to the*  
*front by accident. Now in*  
*prison at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark *2207.4.250. (C13) 1871*

*Salladin*

S 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Austin O. Smith  
Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2207-A-1871

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 29, 1871.

"This soldier deserted near  
Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1862,  
and was apprehended near  
Hopkinsville, Ky., March 10,  
1863, escaped same day and  
was again apprehended Aug.  
20, 1863 near Owensboro, Ky.  
Deserted Aug. 25, 1863 and  
was again apprehended  
Sept. 24, 1863 in Hopkins Co. Ky.  
tried by G. C. M. found guilty  
and sentenced to be shot,  
Genl. Order No. 188 from Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. of Ohio Dec. 5, 1863.  
The sentence was commuted  
to dishonorable discharge  
and confinement during  
(over)

A. A. Kantz

Copyist.

He was at the Dry Tortugas,  
Florida, by Special Field Order  
No. 38, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Cumb.  
Island, Feb. 13, 1865.  
He was forwarded to  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 25, 1865.  
The record of trial.  
Investigation fails to  
elicit further informa-  
tion concerning him.

*Smith Austin (R) P.*

Co.

*3*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Yellow Jackets  
Cincinnati O

Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Capt C. A. Booth }  
A. A. G. Co. 1003 }

Capt.

I have the honor to  
report that \$10 to  
you has been dated 11  
March is executed  
as within receipt

Respectfully  
Yours Abt Servt.

G. W. Kenner  
Colonel 1003 1003

Protest Marshals Office  
Port Columbus  
New York N. Y. 15<sup>th</sup> Mar 1865  
C. H. & Co. 1865

Wm. H. East

But Capt. 22<sup>nd</sup> B. Infy  
Protest Marshall

Receipt for the Balance

Austin R. Smith

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Infy 1003

Papers pertaining to  
his case.

Recd. P. O. 19<sup>th</sup> Mar 1865

Provost Marshal's Office.

Fort Columbus, N. Y. H. March 15 1865.

Received from Sergt. J. Taylor. Capt. Guards, the following named General Prisoners with the necessary papers pertaining to them viz.

John Austin J. Smith 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Wm. West

Genl. Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Provost Marshal

S. O. No. 70. Par 4  
March 11. 1865.

Smith, Bayard  
Co. 3, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914123	26
2	8914153	27
3	8914133	28
4	8914133	29
5	8914133	30
6	8914133	31
7	8914153	32
8	8914171	33
9	8914171	34
10	8914171	35
11	8914173	36
12	8914172	37
13	8914175	38
14	8914173	39
15	8914175	40
16	8915172	41
17	8915170	42
18	8915173	43
19	8915179	44
20	8915171	45
21	8915172	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Rayard Smith*

*Pr* Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cachem*  
*McLean Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Owenboro*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*and Allen*

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Bayard Smith*  
*Det*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. ...*  
Cupped

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Bayard Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jeddy v. Leiby*, 186 2.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Parton*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Spencer Smith*

*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Waller*

*L*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Byard Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*cedell*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Edward Smith*

*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edward Smith*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Ryrd Smith*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Ryars Smith*

*1st*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Greening*

Copyright.

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Smith

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Feb, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeany Copyist.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Byard Smith*

*Col.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Byard Smith*

*Orl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hawling*

*4* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Byard Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Kitchin*  
Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Byard Smith*

*At*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Pritch*  
Copyright.

*1st* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Byard Smith*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayes*

Copyist.

*A.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Bayard Smith*

*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Hager*

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Byard Smith,*

*Plt-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Brown*  
Carpenter

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Byard M. Smith

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Moore

Copyright.

I | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Byard Smith

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Marietta Ga.

Art roll M. O.

Book mark:

D. K. Moore

Copyright.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gayard Smith

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863. Absent with leave.

Sept 1864. Absent sick in Atlanta Ga.

Oct & Nov. 1864. Absent sick at Columbia Tenn.

Book mark :

Denton

Copyright.

S i 3 Can Ky

Bayard M. Smith

M. Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky Can.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Columbia, Tenn.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

Sept 6, 1864.

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resent

Book mark:

J. M. Mudgett  
Copyright

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Byard Smith*

*Det.*, Co. *V*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Apr 20*, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *92*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick & Hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn*

Book mark

*Pony*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Byard M. Smith  
W., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23, 1863:

Muster-out to date

20, 1863:  
Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Wm. H. Gillet

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Byard M. Smith  
1st, Co. K, 13 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 23, 1865

to date from Jan 20, 1865

Remarks: Mustered out w-

date Jan 20/65

Clothing acct lost

Settled due 31/63

drawn since \$ 20.97

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

111  
*Smith Cornelius B.*

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Prime Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>290785</i>	2
2	<i>290786</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*Smith Ephraim C.*

Co. *F.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8911203</i>	26
2	<i>8911205</i>	27
3	<i>8911209</i>	28
4	<i>8911211</i>	29
5	<i>8911214</i>	30
6	<i>8912001</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Smith

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 2, 1863

Where

Bowling Green Ky.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No evidence of muster  
in to service on rolls,

Book mark:

Cameron

Original

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Smith

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.\*

Where Bowling Green.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jany 7-  
1864.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Chap. and.

CS | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ethraim Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 186 3.\*

Where Bowling Green \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Army  
7th - 1864

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Allop

25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ephraim Smith  
John, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 \*

Where Bowling Ky \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1 - 65.

Entire entry cancelled by  
line.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

Copy

25 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ephraim Smith

Ed, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1863.\*

Where Bowling Green.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 7-64

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Alor*

Copyist.

*S*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ephraim C. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Presented Jan 7*  
*1865. Not mustered-in*  
*to U. S. Service.*

Book mark

*Alcop*

*Smith George*  
Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8905599	26	36278536
2	8905670	27	36278542
3	8905763	28	
4	8905840	29	
5	8905917	30	
6	8905983	31	
7	8906068	32	
8	8906127	33	
9	8906190	34	
10	8906254	35	
11	8906317	36	
12	8906384	37	
13	8906447	38	
14	8906517	39	
15	8906570	40	
16	8906653	41	
17	8906732	42	
18	8906787	43	
19	8906868	44	
20	8906910	45	
21	8906993	46	
22	8907086	47	
23	362-12-1879	48	
24	31783951	49	
25	33407151	50	

Book Mark: 3825-A-E13-81  
3868 13 215 77  
See also

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith,

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Whitesville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. & C. McBarth

S'

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. J. Smith*

Copies

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Fely, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Robertson

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Pl-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Smith*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Mc*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Bowling  
Green Ky. Sept 15, 62

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
C. H. H.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Priv....., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Humphreys

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Smith*

*Plt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry & Selby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reuben*

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George Smith*  
*Pl*, *Co. B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 3 1863*.

**Deserted:**

When *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hopkinsville Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch - april, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave April 7, 1863.

Book mark:

M. D. W. C.

D. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* absent without leave  
apl. 7 1863

\* supplied by companion.

Book mark:

2  
7  
1863

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Gen Smith*

*Pt*, *Co B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nashville Tenn. Mar 29*, 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Apprehended*  
*July 1864*

Book mark

*Driver*

3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Owensboro  
Ky. April 1863

1st time on Det  
Roll March 3 64

Book mark:

Salade

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Smith*  
*Quart.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home June*  
*'64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Signed

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Out., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at  
Recon. Co

Book mark:

Lawrence

Oppid.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Smith

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July 11 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Miller

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Making time good  
from desertion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansen

Original

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawson

Copyright

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & Expatriation*  
*since since April 8/65*

Book mark: *Page 3325 a. 51*  
*(lost in book)*

*A. H. Lee*

Copy

✓ 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Co. B 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grayson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Whiteville

By whom Capt. Keelme, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Detached as Escort  
for Genl. Thomas A. Crittenden

Sept. 12, 62. Returned to Co. for  
duty. Nov. 1862, ordered  
April 7, 63 at Owensboro, Ky.  
Returned to Co. from confinement  
at Bowling Green, Ky. Feb. 12, 64.

Shanklin

Original

S | 3 Co. | Ky.

George Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Vol. Cos.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Aug. 28, 1863, and signed

by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Apr. 10, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville Ky.

Arrested:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Grayson, Co. Ky.

Remarks: While at home on furlough was attacked & wounded by Rebels.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

BKs. No. 1  
Lancaster Ky., Aug. 29 1863.

Schaefer  
Capt.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith  
Cor., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864. Gain Feb 10/64  
Nashville. From  
desertion

(Filed with George Smith)

Book mark :

Dunton

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent.

Escort Genl. Attenden

Apr. & May 1863. Absent

without leave.

Apr. 1865. Mustered out

Apr 8/65 Mt. Olive

N. C. by reason of expn.  
of service

Book mark :

Dunton

Copyright.

S 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Smith

Oct., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted April 7/63.

Arrested & Confined in

Bowling Green, Ky.

June 1/63.

Book mark

Haun

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Smith

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mr. Clin, N.C., Apr. 8, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was not M.O. with Co. on acct. of Drenth. Drunk Apr. 7, '63. Was arrested (1000)

Book mark See 3363. B. & C. E. B. 7.7. 1000

Gilbert

Uppia

MAY 15

8902986

418914

Remarks cont'd.  
and confined at Bowling  
Green, Ky., June 1, '63.

M.O. by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

Book-mark cont'd.  
See also Roll for Mich. &  
Apr. '65.

I | I Can't My

George Smith

, Co. D, 3 Reg't My Cor.

NOTATION

3525-0-1581 with

Book mark: 3363-13-1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11, 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*Smith, Gustaves*

Co *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>51</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>53</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>55</i>	<i>56</i>
<i>57</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>59</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>61</i>	<i>62</i>
<i>63</i>	<i>64</i>
<i>65</i>	<i>66</i>
<i>67</i>	<i>68</i>
<i>69</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>71</i>	<i>72</i>
<i>73</i>	<i>74</i>
<i>75</i>	<i>76</i>
<i>77</i>	<i>78</i>
<i>79</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>81</i>	<i>82</i>
<i>83</i>	<i>84</i>
<i>85</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>87</i>	<i>88</i>
<i>89</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>91</i>	<i>92</i>
<i>93</i>	<i>94</i>
<i>95</i>	<i>96</i>
<i>97</i>	<i>98</i>
<i>99</i>	<i>100</i>

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gustav Smith

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 11 (23  
at Winchester Va 39)  
& mustered in Aug 17 (23  
at same place)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Webster

Copyright.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gustavus Smith

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachman Copied

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Augustus Smith*

*AL*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

*File with Gustavus Smith*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Could not be  
mustered for the  
unexpired term  
of the Regt. and  
Discharged by  
order of the Sec.  
of war.*

*Not here on subs  
rolls,*

Book mark: .....

*Fachman*

*Smith Harder*

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8721/13</i>	25
2	<i>8721/13</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *9653-B-EM-77*

See also

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Hardy W. Smith

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Sept 22 63  
at Cadiz for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright

**Ky.**

James K. Smith  
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 1863, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks

Book mark:

95

Copyright

Smith James.

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910000	26	8912583
2	8910030	27	8913042
3	8910042	28	6636-a-1879
4	8910054	29	34601563
5	8910066	30	36278545
6	8910078	31	58407355
7	8910090	32	
8	8910102	33	
9	8910114	34	
10	8910126	35	
11	8910138	36	
12	8910150	37	
13	8910162	38	
14	8910174	39	
15	8910186	40	
16	8910198	41	
17	8910210	42	
18	8910222	43	
19	8910234	44	
20	8910246	45	
21	8910258	46	
22	8910270	47	
23	8910282	48	
24	8910294	49	
25	8910306	50	

Book Mark: 6636-a-213-79

See also

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker  
Carpenter

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Smith.*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age. *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calloway, McLean Co., Ky., Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 6, 1861.\**

Where

*Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *6636-a-79.*

*Boaker*

*Copyright.*

2

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: P/S paid by State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright.

L.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$13 paid by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Becker  
Copyright

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Calhoun.  
#13. to be Retained from his  
pay on acc of an advance  
made by State of Ky.  
June 19/62, adjutant ordered  
him to be considered deserter  
& strike his name from the  
books for leaving the hospital  
without permission.

Book mark:

Baker  
Capt.

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Capt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Ballhoun.*

*#13 to be retained from his pay on acc of an advance made by the State of Ky. Has been considered a deserter since the 19<sup>th</sup> of June last, & on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August returned to his company.*

Book mark:

*Baker.*

*Copied.*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Smith  
Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left sick at bal-  
house \$13 to be retained  
from his pay on acc  
of advance made  
by state of Ky 17 of June  
1862 Adjutant order him  
to be considered a Deserter  
and strike his name from  
the roster for having court

Book mark:

Murray *Copied*

MAY 15

8909998

416814

hospital without permission  
returned to his Company  
at Columbia Tennessee  
August 15. 1862.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left sick at Cashmere  
Rec'd 13 by State Ky orders  
given by Adjutant to  
strike off his name as  
Deserter from the agree-  
gate in the morning  
report on the 19th of June/62  
and since he has returned  
to his loc + is now in (corr)

Book mark:

Murray

MAY 15

8910053

☆1891☆

*Barracks at Nashville.*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb., 1863  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Rec'd \$13 in advance  
by State Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Smith  
Privt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1863  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Wm. Smith*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*  
*Det*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 9 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Smith

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*  
*P.V.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Smith  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5710423

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*  
P. 1, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Slip*

*Copy*

45

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

021, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith

Pl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 to Oct. 4, 1864.

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref

Copyright

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. King*

*Copy*

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Smith*

*Pr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 188*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ref*

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Capt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Exchange Barracks*  
*Annapolis Md.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Smith*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott* Copyist

*S* **3 Cav. Ky.**

*James Smith*

*Col.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Dec 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31, 1864*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged March 20 1862 Returned March 21 62*

Book mark

*W. H. Scott*

Copy.

3 Cav. | Ky.

3

James Smith

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went with leave

No Discharge furnished

Book mark

10.6.10 29 Jan 66 36.2  
Also see Index M. 28-111

W. H. Scott

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Smith*  
*Pat. Co. E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an  
**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky June 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug 2* 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 7* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mustang, Va.*

*March 4, 1865. Released at*

*Richmond Va. April 2<sup>o</sup> 1865.*

*Reported for muster out*

Book mark:

*Polly* *Copy*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Smith  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished June 7, 1865,

to date from June 7, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to

date June 7/65

Clothing acct. unknown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ed Richardson

Copyright.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky

James Smith  
Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6636 - a - 1879

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 31, 1887.

"The charges of desertion against this man in 1862 are removed. He was absent sick, but without proper authority from March 20 to August 21, 1862.

He was captured at Hadesboro, N.C. March 4, 1865. Confined at Richmond Va. March 9, 1865. Paroled at Atkins Landing Va. April 2, 1865. Sent from Camp Pendleton, Md. to Camp Chase, Ohio, April 6, 1865 where he arrived April 10, 1865 & was furloughed April 21, 1865 for 30 days. returned May 20, 1865. Sent to Provost Marshal Columbus Ohio, May 22, 1865; Mustered out on April 22, 1865. James T. (over)

57070

copy

*S* | *3* Cav. | *Ky.*

*James Smith*

*Co. E* | *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5*, 188*1*.

Where *Camp Anderson*

By whom *Era Stout*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Austin*

Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Smith

Cot., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862. Lost. Left Hoapl.  
at Calhoun without  
permission

June 1862. Lost. Considered  
a deserter June 19/62

Dec. 1862. Absent sick  
Dec 21/62 in Hoapl.  
at Nashville

Jan 1863. Absent in  
Barracks at Louisville

May 1864. Absent sick in  
Hoapl. at Chattanooga

Aug 1864. Absent with  
dismounted men of  
Div under Capt. Hook

Jan 1865. (Detachment) Lost

Mar 6/65 - In the field  
missing in action

Apl. 1865. (Detachment) Gained

from missing in action

Apr 20. Absent with  
leave.

Book mark :

Purinton

Copied.

S | 3 leave | Ky.

James Smith  
Pvt Co. E 3 Regt Ky laur.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for dates Apr 12, 1865.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not Noted

Remarks:

Captured  
Mch 4, 1865 at  
Wadesboro, N. C.  
Delivered Apr 2,  
1865 at Richmond  
Va.

Book mark:

Tolson

Copy.

Smith James  
P. Co. E,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1st Regt 1

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 40

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. Smith James	P 3	Ky	C	E	C. G. 13.		24	142		
					Mis	40	244	22	270	
					C. P. Md.	14	135	5	324	
					C. C. C.	2	350	3	323	
					C. C. C.	11.	182	11	215	

Captured at *Wadesboro N.C. Mch. 14*, 1865, *from Danville Va.* confined at *Richmond, Va., Mch. 29*, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at *Aikens Land Va. Apr. 2*, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., date not given*.  
*Sent to Camp Chase O. Apr. 6 '65. where he arrived Apr. 10/65.*  
*Clo. Apr. 4 '65. See J 20*

Copied by

*(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Apr. 21, 1865, for 30 days; returned May 20, 1865;  
deserted 186; Sent to Pro. Mar. Columbus  
May 22, 1865.

Enrolled as James Smith Co. E. 3 Ky. Cav.

Pen. Case R. D. Co. No. 1112 Nov 13 1871  
Pen. case with 4 ps. to Bramlett  
6636 - A. 1879  
Copied by N. D. B.  
11-8-13

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 10, 1873.

This is accepted as referring to James  
Smith

Co. E, 3 Reg't, Ky. Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. B.

As Adjutant Gen'l.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<i>Smith J</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Indy.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>14th Regt</i>	<i>916</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>

Captured at *Madagascar N.L.* *March 4*, 186*5*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

where he died *Stikoni Landary Va* *April 2*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *Ward*

James Smith  
by Car

---

ment,  
and's Office,

Washington, May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James  
Sawdell, a Private in Company E, 3<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment New York Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the  
following Descriptive List obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the  
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)  
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

James Sawdell, a Private in Company E,  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of New York Volunteers, is  
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.  
He was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861,  
at the town of Crampton, in the State of New York,  
by J. H. Street, and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1861, at the  
town of Caltham, in the State of New York,  
by May: Sidell, to serve for the period of 3 years,  
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of  
Nov. & Dec. 1864 (latest) that he was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hunt to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Aug., 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if  
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On same Rolls he is reported "Present. Due for clothing  
not drawn \$27.75."

Very respectfully,

Official detentions means,

Robert Deeks

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(17)

To Capt. John H. Johnston, U.S. Army.  
No. 10 D. C.

Samuel Hays

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander, and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Th  
J. H. M.

Ann. Smith, 3.

Hy-ee

*Smith*  
 List of Men belonging to *U.S. Louisville Ky* with Accounts of Pay and Clothing received at CAMP PAROLE and  
 COLLEGE GREEN BARRACKS, Annapolis, Md., *Regt. Kentz 8th* forwarded to  
*June 3d 1865*

NAME

RANK

CO.

O. Coats.

Blankets.

Pants.

Shirts.

Drawers.

Socks.

Shoes.

Caps.

Cav. Jackets.

PAID.

Dolls.

Cts.

For the Months of

*Smith*  
*Smith* *First 2.*

*Money Value of Clothing received 49 15*

*Captured at Madestown N. C. Mar 4. 1865*  
*Released at Aiken's Landing Va April 2. "*

I CERTIFY, the accounts set opposite the above named men are correct.

*J. E. Chamberlain*  
*Dr. Col & 1st Regt. 5th*  
*sent to Col Chamberlain*

PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_,  
 On a list of prisoners dated 186\_\_\_\_\_, Army of Ky, Sept. 18, 62, name appears as having  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, been Captured & paroled by Genl. Kirby Smith during the month of Aug 62  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

~~San~~ San Gas. Co. L.

Copied by

42

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office acw

Claim No. 504528

James Smith  
(Name.)

Co. E, 3 Reg't N.Y. Cav.

To Med Div. 10-29- 1913

For clothing account

No med p.p.

P.W.  
A

7" Sp Clothing drawn  
in hospital ? JFM  
10/29.

No record of clothing  
found. Manning  
W.C.W.

10.29.13

✓ 5 cds ret'd

Statement furnished Oct 30, 1911

JFM



Smith Jerome B.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901521	26	
2	8901530	27	
3	8901540	28	
4	8901560	29	
5	8901561	30	
6	8905180	31	
7	8905221	32	
8	8905280	33	
9	8905341	34	
10	8905503	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rev 10/3-65

See also

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jerome D. Smith  
Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Apr 17, 1864.

Where born

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue

hair

Light

Complexion Light

height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Remustered for 12 months  
from June 1st 1863  
Dec 1st 1863

Book mark:

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jerome B. Smith

Regt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. Also  
2nd installment of bounty  
\$40.00

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jerome B. Smith,*  
*Priv.,* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Two installments  
of bounty paid.*

Book mark:

*G. L. McBarth.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jerome B. Smith*  
*Art*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

Copyist

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Sergeant B. Smith*  
*Prov.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Barber*

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jerome B. Smith

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

*d* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jerome B. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McDane*

Copyright

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jerome B. Smith*  
*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Davis*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Gerome B. Smith

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Jerome P. Smith*  
*Plat, Co. C 7, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 81/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Rev 10/3-65*

*Trillade*

Copyist.

Smith, Jerome.

P. Co. a 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Exp.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exp. filed 7/8/11

Capital Number 2091 Died  
Name Jerome Smith  
Age 18 Nativity Ky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Greenville, Mulmuburg Co Ky  
Post Office address of } Peter Smith  
wife or nearest relative. } Greenville Ky  
Rank P Co. E 4 Regiment 3 Ky Cav  
When admitted Nov 16 1864  
From what source No 17 Past

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Inguinal Hernia,

Jefferson G.H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Kind of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Retained 1 lb  
Duty - Dec 29/14

---

---

RESULT AND DATE.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerome B. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 25th day of March, 1864.  
Jerome B. Smith  
Recpt. of J. White

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jerome B. Smith  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By J. C. Lawley  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 76 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Cynthiana*  
*Christian*

I, *James B. Smith* born in *Franklin*

aged *Eighteen* years,

in the State of *Kentucky* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to, *Robert A. Smith*  
this *25* day of *March* 1864, *James B. Smith*  
*James B. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Thompson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*James B. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James B. Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*W. J. White* Caps

*3* Regiment & My Co. *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1125850  
Smith John

Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1125850	25
2	1125851	26
3	1125852	27
4	1125853	28
5	1125854	29
6	1125855	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 10703-6-EB-87

See also

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Smith  
Pet, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.  
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Breckenridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: U. G. W. 10703-6-87

Collings

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Smith

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Feaster

*S* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*John W Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$13. Ky.*

*Discharged Jan. 20, 1862.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Collins*

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 24,*  
*1862, at Ballhoun, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Collings* Copies

3 Cav. Ky.

*John M. Smith*  
Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 14, Dec 21, 1864*.  
Muster-out to date *1864*.  
Last paid to *pay for subsistence*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 21/64*  
*from 3rd Cavalry*

Book mark *5723-6-5*

*Waltham*

1145  
Smith John J.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100-100-37	26
2	100-100-50	27
3	100-100-53	28
4	100-100-55	29
5	100-100-60	30
6	100-100-65	31
7	100-100-70	32
8	100-100-75	33
9	100-100-80	34
10	100-100-85	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rec 1013-65-

See also

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Smith

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Greenville Ky, Apr 19, 1864.

Where born Greenville Kentucky

Age 29 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 25, 1864

Where enlisted Capt. Greenville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Greenville

Bounty paid \$60; due \$100

Where credited Kentucky Co

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Remembrance for military

here from War Dept. Detach

Dec 1 1863

Book mark:

as per

Capt. Smith

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. Due  
2nd installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Two installments  
of bounty paid.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy.*  
*Cory*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. S. Smith*

Copyist

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Smith  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Porter

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harro

Copyright

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCune*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. Spie*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McDonnell*

Copyist

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John D. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bellevue*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
*Pat, Co A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated  
*Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*  
Last paid to *April 23, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 22, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 40*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Rev 1013-65-*

*Sacchar*

Copyright.

Smith, John Jay.

Pvt., Co. A

3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ex filed 7/8/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Highlandville, Ky  
the 23 day of March 1864

Witness:

Lieut. C. J. White

John A. Ginn

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John D. Smith

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Company  
Christians

① Kentucky

I, John P. Smith born in Greenville

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, ~~as are~~ or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John P. Smith

Sworn and subscribed to, W. P. P. Smith  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
Before W. P. P. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ex. W. P. P. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John P. Smith

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Good complexion, is 6

feet 2 inches high.

W. P. P. Smith Capt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Smith, John J.

Co. No., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914572	2
2	8914573	3
3	8914573	4
4	8914575	5
5	8914577	6
6	8914578	7
7	8914576	8
8	8914574	9
9	8914574	10
10	8914579	11
11	8914702	12
12	8914821	13
13	8914818	14
14	8914925	15
15	8914997	16
16	8915057	17
17	8915109	18
18	8915172	19
19	8902112	20
20	8902259	21
21	8902365	22
22	8902466	23
23	8915281	24
24	8915208	25
25	8902583	26

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26*, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.75*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 15 1862*

*Returned Sept 10, 1862.*

Book mark

*Perry*

Copyist.

28

3 Cav.

Ky.

John L Smith

C., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington A.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
North Co. New Bern

Book mark:

J M Smith

Captain

*A* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Priv* Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cushington,*  
*McLean Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 6*, 186 .

Where *Overton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. W. Allen*

Captain

27 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Smith  
Det., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

John F. Smith

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Pickens*

Apprised.

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Smith*

*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*admission*

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Admission*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James J. Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20th 10th 91, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Bowling Green*  
*Sept 14/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McEnany* Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Smith  
2nd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1st & Dec 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Sept 14/62

Book mark: .....

W. E. McCune  
Capt.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 4*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
since Sept 15/62*

Book mark:

*W. E. McLean*  
Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I. Smith  
Prs., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 15/62

Book mark:

Heavins Cornia

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Sept. 15/62.*

Book mark:

*Hawling*

Copyright.

*CS*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Sep 15/62*

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
from Sep. 15/62 to Sep. 15/63  
As returned to duty by spe-  
cial order No. 22 of Brig.  
Genl. Boyle with loss of  
pay & all advances for time  
absent.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Fitch*

Copyright.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Pat*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.

*A.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Maize*

*J.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Smith.*  
*Privt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*  
*Capt.*

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John I Smith

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

Copyright.

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Smith  
Qui, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not roll mustered  
out,

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Smith  
Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov's Dec, 1864

Station Savannah, Ga

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Konan  
Supplied.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
John L. Smith  
M., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for M & J Feb., 1865.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. McClellan

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John John Smith*

*C.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McCl & apl*, 1865.

Station *Durham NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Elliott*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Smith*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Ky. July 14, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 11, 1865*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of Service*

*June 27, 1865 at New Rome*

*by C. Whitner 1st Lt*

*James H. Art and*

*A. C. M.*

Book mark

*Poley*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John J. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Berns nc June 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56*<sup>*68*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 15 1862 was*

*Arrested Sept 10 1863 - at Bowling*

*Green Ky. Returned to duty*

*Sept 21 1863. Mustered out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Posley*

MAY 15

8902583

018910

in accordance with G.O.  
No. 37 Hereto Dept of  
N.C. dated May 5, 1865

Smith John J.  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Ad. Gen. W. S. Farnsworth  
Bowling Green Ky  
Sept 21st 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded.  
C. Maxwell Col  
Comd'g Det

Respy referred to  
Maj J. M. Wright  
Act'g Judge  
Director Kentucky,  
By command  
Hefner  
A.

250. 25. 2. 1863.  
Bowling Green Ky.

Deputy Capt. C. H. 3. Ky. Cav.  
acted for an Order naming  
Private J. J. Smith to duty

App. &  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Lewis Wolfley  
Major Comd'g

Sec S. O. Sept 22/63  
Office of S. O.  
Sept 22/63

I respectfully recom-  
mend that this man  
be restored to duty  
without trial subject  
to the conditions im-  
posed by par. 158. 160.  
161. & 1326. A. Regu-  
l. M. Wright  
Maj & J. M.  
26th

September 21, 1863

John J. Smith  
Priv. Co. H. 3. Ky. Cav.

Restoration to  
duty

S. O. Sept. 22/63

Camp 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Bowling Green Ky Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 63

Capt. A. C. Smyth

A. C. Scott

Capt

John J. Smith private

in my company was captured 6 miles from  
his place Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 62. Taken to Glasgow & paroled  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 62. by Lt Col W. H. Beard. of Maj Genl  
Parks staff. he says he then returned & reported  
to the Prov Marshal of this place. who ordered  
him to go home and remain until he was  
exchanged. He returned to the company to day  
and I think it through ignorance. That he did  
return before. or report at the proper place for  
exchange.

In consideration of his being a good soldier  
I respectfully request an order relieving him  
to duty. with the forfeiture of pay from  
Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 62. (the day he was exchanged) to the  
present date.

Very Respectfully

James B. Egge

Capt Cad 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Smith John W.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2901526	26
2	2904754	27
3	2904852	28
4	2904962	29
5	2905059	30
6	2905184	31
7	2905279	32
8	2905384	33
9	2905396	34
10	2905501	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rec 1013-65

See also

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Smith*  
*1st* on

Appears with rank of  
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Levinville Ky*, *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Washington Co Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Kep Levinville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in*

When mustered in *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Levinville*

Bounty paid \$ *69* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Dist*

Company to which assigned *Davis Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remuneration for service*

*from June 1st 1863*

*Dec 1st 1863*

Book mark:

*affirmation*

*Unsworn*

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Smith

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at home on  
twenty days furlough. Also  
2nd installment of Veterans Bounty  
\$50.

Book mark:

Floyd

*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John H. Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran recruit;  
two installments of  
bounty paid.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. McCarthy*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Smith

Pl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Present

~~Not well~~

Book mark:

Ames

Copyright

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Smith*  
*Book*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Victorian Record*  
*\* corrected by Shannon*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Smith

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Withdraw Recruit

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Loren W. Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDarris

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Smith*

*Out*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*  
Capped

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Smith

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Smith

Plt., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rec 101 3- 6 5

Smith, John W.

Pvt., Co. A

3 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at High Kinrossville  
the 25th day of March 1864.

Witness: John W. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John W. Smith  
Volunteered at High Kinrossville  
March 25th 1864.  
By E. J. White Capt  
3rd Regiment of My. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

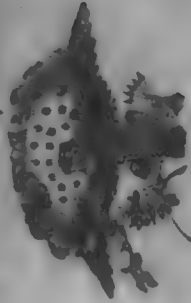
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—subsequent of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Chapman*

*Antony Smith* born in *Waltham*

age *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

in the State of *Mass.* 1864

and by occupation a *Farmer*

day of *March*

volunteered this *1st*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States*

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing (as are, or may be,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waltham* this *1st* day of *March* 1864  
*Antony Smith*  
 Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Antony Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *10* eyes, *10* ears, *10* teeth high, *10* feet *10* inches high.

*C. J. White*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Smith Robert.*

Co. *M.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8921003</i>	25
2	<i>8921005</i>	27
3	<i>8921063</i>	28
4	<i>8921130</i>	29
5	<i>8921192</i>	30
6	<i>8921281</i>	31
7	<i>8921266</i>	32
8	<i>8921456</i>	33
9	<i>8923166</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Enl., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville Ky June 22, 1863.

May 2", 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2nd, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to  
date May 2, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.  
Copper.

51 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Y. Smith

ser., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

Copyright

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Sir, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
Smith  
Copied.

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

Robert Smith

*Chris.*....., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

Melcom

Copyright

I | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Smith

Civil, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H.

Copyist.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Smith*

*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached duty at  
Ringold, Ga.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Smith

Chin., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached duty at  
Keosauqua

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Smith

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July 7 Aug 7, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Nashville

Apr. 5, 1864

Not found on Muster  
out Roll

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Smith

Plt, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sand Town Ga Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 5, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Former.

754  
Smith Solomon

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903640	26	8902912
2	8903720	27	85-8-6-1582
3	8903810	28	
4	8903895	29	
5	8903920	30	
6	8904051	31	
7	8904152	32	
8	8904250	33	
9	8904270	34	
10	8904353	35	
11	8904424	36	
12	8904515	37	
13	8904601	38	
14	8904680	39	
15	8904934	40	
16	8904882	41	
17	8904896	42	
18	8905005	43	
19	8905103	44	
20	8905174	45	
21	8905238	46	
22	8905299	47	
23	8905362	48	
24	8905402	49	
25	8905511	50	

Book Mark: 85-78-6-E/3-83

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

Put, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bathorn McChesney Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Sec 578 - E. - 83

Lloyd

Original.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon Smith*

*Regt.* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Dyer*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon Smith*

*Regt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

Copyist

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Soloman Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Solomon Smith*

*Pat*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Salomon Smith*

*Pr-*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Bowling Green Ky Sept 23, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862 ✓

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with  
and leave

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Solomon Smith*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave*

Book mark: .....

*Sturges*

*e* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Solomon Smith*

*102*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos*

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Smith

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10, 63. Returned to duty  
with loss of pay during absence  
by order Genl. Shackelford

Book mark:

E. M. B. 1863

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

Pr- , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Simon Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of outfit & boots*  
*Rec'd 531*  
*Rec'd 100*

Book mark:

*Purse*

Copies

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

B-1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1883

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Warbine

8.30.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Solomon Smith*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Kashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*stoppage for  
Sharp's Carbine \$ 30.*

Book mark:

*Konan*

Approved.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist

*I*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Solomon Smith,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with de-*  
*tachment at Ring-*  
*gold, Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*

*Copyist*

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Solomon Smith*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Conies*  
Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Salmon P. Smith

Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Carter

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached duty  
Div Train

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Smith

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Div.  
Train Decided Oct. 1/1862  
Returned Mar. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

McM

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Salomon Smith*

*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McChespie*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with  
Div. Train Dec. 1, 62  
ret. Mar. 23, 63.*

Book mark:

*McDawson*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Smith*  
*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Expiration term*  
*of service*

Book mark:

*Exceeded*

Copyist

3 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Smith

Pw., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, N.C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jun 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22<sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 15 '62.

Ret'd. Mich. 10 '63. Mustered  
out under provision of G.O.  
No. 83 Oct. 7th. War Dept. A.G.O. -

Book mark June 2-13. (Rem. of chg. denied)

Gilbert

copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Solomon Smith*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Albany, Ga. Dec 26*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out. Discharged*  
*at Bowling Green, Ky. Oct 1. 62*  
*Returned to camp March 10, 63*

Book mark *8578-6.83*

*Calcutt*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Salomon Smith*  
*But*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged: Expiration*  
*term of service*

Book mark *9578-2-93 (K. rem. chg.)*

S | 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. | Ky.  
Solomon Smith  
Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 85786. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1883.

The charge of desertion of  
Sept. 23, 1862.

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from  
Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1862, to March 10, 1863.

Summary

✓ See also

*I*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Anton Smock*

*Bugler, Co. B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky.*, *Dec. 13*, 186*1*.  
*Dec. 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Whitesville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*G. C. McBarth*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

United States

Regle, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Anton Smack*

*Bugles*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fely*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Antoni Smock

*Priv* - Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mah & apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Lucas

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Arthur Smeeth

Engle, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Anton Smock*

*Regt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached on*  
*Gen Crattens*  
*escort*

Book mark: .....

*Hamm*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Anton Insatt*

*1 Regt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammond*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Smock

1<sup>st</sup> Bug., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Gen. Patterson's  
Escort

Book mark:         

Humphreys Copied

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Smock

Bugler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copies

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Smock

Sgt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to fifth  
Sergeant May 2, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Davis

Copyist

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Drueck

Serjt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyright

1 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Anton Smock

Adj., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bell

Capt.

I

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Smuck

2<sup>d</sup> Regt Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyright

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Anton Smock*

*Sergt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum* Captain

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Anton + Schmuck*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3*, 18*64*

Station *Nashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nonan*  
Capped.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anton Wmucki

Serjt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice at Ringgold Ga.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Clark

Copies

B

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Schmuck

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty  
at Resaca Ga.

Book mark:

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Schumck

Serjt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

As roll Oct 64

Book mark:

Abbott

Copied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Anton Dmoch

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

☒ Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec.  
26/64. by virtue of ex-  
piration of term of service.  
Accts settled to date

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyd.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Anton Smock

Capt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Danmark, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864

Last paid to April 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Stausser

Copyright.

*Smock, Charles.*  
Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal*      *2. Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>89071100</i>	25
2	<i>89071103</i>	27
3	<i>8907268</i>	28
4	<i>8907335</i>	29
5	<i>8907411</i>	30
6	<i>8907467</i>	31
7	<i>8907528</i>	32
8	<i>8907590</i>	33
9	<i>8907646</i>	34
10	<i>8907701</i>	35
11	<i>8907741</i>	36
12	<i>8907782</i>	37
13	<i>8907843</i>	38
14	<i>8907895</i>	39
15	<i>8907947</i>	40
16	<i>8908007</i>	41
17	<i>8908062</i>	42
18	<i>8908118</i>	43
19	<i>8902585</i>	44
20	<i>Regt. 413.035</i>	45
21	<i>36278564</i>	46
22	<i>36278565</i>	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *Regt. 413.035*

✓ See also

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Linnock

Corral, Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 25, 1861.

Where Owensboro

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R. A. 413.035

Brown

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Smock

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

Capt.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Snook*

*Corpe*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Bethel*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Snook

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l  
Apr 9/62.

Book mark:

Bowman

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Smock

Sergt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copies.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles G. Smock

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Serjt

Aug. 13/62.

No Muster in rolls  
as 2 Lt.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles H. Smock

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.

Aug 13/62

Book mark:

Bowman

Carried.

18

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles G. Smock

2044, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pogon

Carried.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles G. Smock

2nd Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Edmuck*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

*Corrid.*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles G. Smock  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles G. Smock

2 Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Carried

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles G. Smock

244 Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles H. Smith  
2nd, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Capt.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles G. Inrock  
2 W., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864  
Present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding de-  
tachment of Co. at Ring  
old Ga.

Book mark: Murphy  
Corporal

J | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles B Smock

241, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Condg detachment  
of Co. at Ringold Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles H Smock  
2 W, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Murphy Carrist.

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Smuck

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent.  
Excess Genl. Crit.  
-tenden.

Book mark :

Durston

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles G. Smock  
2 Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Present  
Promoted to 2 Lieut  
Aug 13/63 from a  
Sgt.  
Dec 1862 to May 1863. Present  
June to Aug 1863. Present  
Comdr. Co.  
Sept 1863 to Jan 1864. Present  
Feb 1864. Absent on  
Veteran furlough  
Mar. 1864. Present  
Apr. 1864. Present. Returned  
Veteran. Apr. 23/64  
May to Nov. 1864. Present  
Dec 1864. Mustered out  
Dec 26/64 by reason  
of expiration of service

Book mark :

Dunton Compt.

3 Cav. Ky.

Chas G Smack

2 Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Sergeant Aug. 13/62. Must  
be out on separate  
roll bearing date with  
this.

Book mark

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles H. Smith*

*25th*, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Francisco* *Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 26 1864*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Remitted from Regt Aug.*

*13. 1862 - Entered the Service.*

*12 private act. 25. 1861*

*Final payment to be made*

Book mark:

*Polly*

*Copy*

MAY 15

8902585

018910

Upon presentation of  
Satisfactory evidence  
of settle. of accounts,  
Discharged by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

S. 3 Cav. Ky.

Charles Smock  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Col. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark A. P. 413035

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 6, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky  
Cavalry Vols.

to take effect from Aug. 13, 1862.

vice S. M. Buford, pro-

noted.  
The notation of Dec 27/84,  
which recognized his officer  
as mutual into service as of  
this grade and organization  
from Sept 6/62 is cancelled.

A. G. N.

*Smock Anton*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Byler C. L. Sgt.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Smock Anton*

*Trinelly, Simon*  
Co. *m*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920207	26	8921867
2	8920377	27	
3	8920558	28	
4	8920540	29	
5	8920559	30	
6	8920575	31	
7	8920745	32	
8	8920816	33	
9	8920876	34	
10	8920937	35	
11	8920996	36	
12	8921030	37	
13	8921086	38	
14	8921157	39	
15	8902798	40	
16	8902612	41	
17	8901595	42	
18	8921229	43	
19	8921297	44	
20	8921403	45	
21	8921487	46	
22	8921568	47	
23	8921640	48	
24	8921711	49	
25	8921775	50	

Book Mark: *Nov 10/3-65*

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Snively

Pvt., Co M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Dec'13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec'13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11., 186 .

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

E B Thompson  
Clerk.

*S.* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Simon Kinvelly*

*Pres.*, Co. *M*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Melan*

Copyright.

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Amos M. Smith  
Amos M. Smith, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Amos M. Smith, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Amos M. Smith  
Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon + Sincerely

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Simon Snively*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*  
Coppied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Schnively

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simmons to Schively

Oct, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Simon Sively*

*Put*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Floyd*

Copyright.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Simon Schnitzler*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sabin*

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Schindely

Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hausman

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Schnibilly

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Correct  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Lively

1115, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
7 m 11

Copied

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Schurvelly

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Corp. Aug.  
31st. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson  
Copyright

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simon Churchill  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Simon Schmiedly*  
*Capt. Co. 44, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Jan. 30, 1864*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 3, 1862*; drawn since \$ *58.53* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kausel*

*Copied.*

3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Schirveling

sergeant, Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb. 3, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 30, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 9, 1862; drawn since \$ 58.53 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

Approved.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Schively*  
*Port*, Co. *M.*, 3 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn.* *Feb 3, 1864.*

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*35*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Vincennes*  
*Knox Co. Ind.*

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Smith*

Copyright

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Schnivelly

3<sup>d</sup> Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Co. from date  
of enlistment. Due him \$1.  
Difference between pay of  
Pvt. & Co. for one month.  
Stoppage for Ordnance Lost  
1 Comb, 1 Brush, 1 Pr. Spurs,  
\$1.59

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copied.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simon Schinvelly

2 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks June  
5th 1864

Book mark:

Miles

Copyright

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simon Schmirer

Chi., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 (Regt.), 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Corp. June 8, 1864

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Union Society

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson  
Clerk

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lucian Scurly

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

Copy

3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon <sup>x</sup> Privately

Co. M, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

"Privately" in present  
column of roll.

Book mark:

Comment <sup>m</sup>

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Privately

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Privately

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Simon Schuivelly

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 117; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by re-enlistment

of Reckintchert

by Capt Jesse Palmer

at date from Jan 31/64

Veteran

Book mark

3 Cav. | Ky.

Simon Privately

Simon, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$38 63 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$15 100

Bounty paid \$211 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One barline

Spencer \$100

Book mark

Proc 1013-65

*Schrievelly, Simon*  
Co. *M*, *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dis. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Schivelly <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 7 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tenn.

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864

Witness:

Capt. A. G. Hoo

Simon Schivelly

No. 26

Simon Schivelly  
 Volunteered at Knoxville, Tenn  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

By 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ny. Cav

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ny. Cav -

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

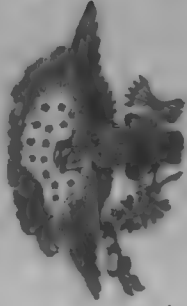
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

7

Kashvitz

I, Simon Schinelly born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Germany aged 24 years,  
and by Occupation a Sailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Schinelly do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lehigh  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May - 1884 }  
Before Wm. A. G. W.  
Notary

**Barrett** *Capit. Wm. A. A. A.*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier,*

Edm Fairleigh

2400

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. McKee*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Lucius H. H. H.

*Maj. J. W.*

## Recruiting Officer

(A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 30 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on  
the 8 day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Shulman  
Caprio & Reed  
Associates

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Schmirer, dealing  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 7 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Samuel Lebrun

No. 24

Simon Schmirer  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# *Lottan* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Lincoln Levis* born in \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lincoln Levis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn.* *Lincoln Levis*  
this *31st* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *Capt. A. H. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Fairleigh*

*W. M. Fairleigh*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lincoln Levis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-6* feet  
*5-* inches high.

*Lincoln Levis*  
*May 3rd* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *M* 30  
the *3* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Nashville* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers, on

*Lincoln Levis*  
*Capt. A. H. Davis*  
*W. M. Fairleigh*

*Smirvelly Simon*

Co *M* & Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Smirvelly Simon*

*Snodgrass, Enos.*

Co. *10.*, **3** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8908321</i>	25
2	<i>8908409</i>	27
3	<i>8908473</i>	28
4	<i>8908512</i>	29
5	<i>8908527</i>	30
6	<i>8909551</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Enos Shodgrass*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky, Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Ernest Hodgson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec 31*, 188*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Amos Inodgrass*  
*Ini*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan's Lib*, 1862.  
*(Parent)*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Richardson*  
Copyright.

*S.* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Enos Hodgman*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. Allen*

Captain.

271 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

Enos Snodgrass

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*As of June on M.O.  
Roll,*

Book mark:

*Book Aug 14 1862  
Dr D.S.K.*

*Allen*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Enos Snodgrass*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 29, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged August*  
*1862. Athens Ala.*

Book mark *Discharged Aug. 7/46*  
*via D. & F. R*

*Bethel*

*Endgrew, Enno*  
Co. *D*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

4972 1862  
107 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
No 117. IN THE CASE OF

Enos Snodgrass  
a Private Co. D  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharge recommended  
E. H. Munney  
May Com

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Enos Casualty Roll  
27th.

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Drop sent Per Order  
Aug 1-14 8/18/62  
6

Wm. H. Munney  
Adj. Gen. Ky Cavalry  
11th Ky Cavalry  
1862

Wm. H. Munney  
Adj. Gen. Ky Cavalry  
11th Ky Cavalry  
1862

Read the History of the Ohio  
 Government 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
 To be discharged  
 December 1

May 1862

1862

186

Aug 1-14  
 8/8/62  
 2 up dur the office

Received (A. G.) Office

In on Enrolled Roll  
 27/3

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 MOLLS

Whitney's recommendation  
 E. H. Murray  
 May 1862

Enos Woodgraze  
 Private Co. 3  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Cavalry

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF  
 No 117

4977 1862

Read the History of the Ohio  
 Government 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
 To be discharged  
 December 1

May 1862

A. H. Robinson

Attest  
J. M. Murray  
J. M. Murray

OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Enos Snodgrass of Captain Arthur. M.

Davis

Company, (D) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt

was enlisted by Arthur M. Davis of

Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Brownville Ky

on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, to serve 3

years; he was born

in Tyler County in the State of Virginia is 30

years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> 9<sup>1/2</sup> inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,

Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

his Disease is general Debility & Broken down  
Constitution his Spine is also affected

STATION:

DATE:

A. M. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Enos Snodgrass of  
Captain A. M. Davis's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 918 and directions on Form 12 p. 209 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Granulosa  
and Bright's disease of Kidneys.

James C. How  
Act. Surg. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May

1862, at Athens

Ala

E. M. Murray Major

Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1751  
Snowden, David.

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912076	26
2	8912162	27
3	8912247	28
4	8912331	29
5	8912406	30
6	8912474	31
7	8912545	32
8	8912614	33
9	8903114	34
10	8910887	35
11	843325-1887	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8433-20-213-87

See also

L | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Snowden

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, McLean Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Richmond

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. J, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 240 1433-60-17 dep 29 67

W. H. H. H.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David Incledon*

*Pr 1*, Co. *1*, **3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Striller* *Official*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

David Snowden

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL

Book mark:

Stuller

Original

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David Snowden*  
*Prst*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Mar & Apr* **Company Muster Roll**, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*David Snowden*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David Snowden*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Johnson* Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David Snowden*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Present without*  
*leave*

Book mark: .....

*L. L. L.*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David Snowden*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Abent without*

*leave*

Book mark: .....

*D. Johnson*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David Snowden*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May* 186 *2*

**Deserted:**

When *Oct*, 186 *2*

Where *Paintlick Ky*

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark**.....

*Ommer*

3 Cav. | Ky.

David Snowden

Det., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 22 1864

Paint Sick Ky

Book mark 8433 D. 87

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

David Snowden

, Co. E, 3

Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

8433 - 2 - '87

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec. 7, 1887

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Egan

Copyist.

*Snowden, David*  
Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Real Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Snouder, David</i>	<i>Pt</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Co.</i>	<i>Examined</i>				
						<i>Q.C.</i>	<i>1</i>			
						<i>B.D.</i>	<i>1</i>			
						<i>Indices</i>				

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*cto record subseq. to 1407 5/62*

Copied by *H. C. M. 6/62*

*42012 8433-S-87*  
*W. Bremer Oct 10 62*

1128  
Josh Williams Co

Cook, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57/5064	25
2	57/5175	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cook*

*Priest*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Aug 163  
at Nashville for  
3 yrs)*

*Transfer roll on which  
borne.*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. Beech*

*Pres.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Failed to be mustered in  
to some unexpired term 3<sup>d</sup> Ky.  
transferred to 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Inf. Co.*

*Not born on rolls  
rolls.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Gandy*

South James C.  
Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915301	2	8917075
2	8915379	3	
3	8915460	4	
4	8915545	5	
5	8915629	6	
6	8915704	7	
7	8915774	8	
8	8915844	9	
9	8915911	10	
10	8915970	11	
11	8916040	12	
12	8916103	13	
13	8916162	14	
14	8916231	15	
15	8916297	16	
16	8916354	17	
17	8916417	18	
18	8916479	19	
19	8916540	20	
20	8916590	21	
21	8916679	22	
22	8916768	23	
23	8916845	24	
24	8916917	25	
25	8917007	26	

Book Mark: Row 1013-65

See also

1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jannet South  
Corpl., Co. I., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1861.

Where Buckneridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. I., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collins

Original.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. South*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Collings*

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. South*  
3 Reg't, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*

Book mark:

*Collings*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James E. South*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Gen. Crittenden's escort.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James L. South*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Gen. Beatty's rent*

Book mark: .....

*Callings*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James L. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Col Beatty went*

Book mark:

*Collins*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. South  
Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cool. Beatty absent

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Handwritten signature*

3

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jamieson, South*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *success* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fullman* Copyist.

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James C. South*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Frederick*

Copyright

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James C. South*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Copyist

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James C. South*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. South*

*Corp* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New Vale*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James C. South*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. South*  
*Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 20, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 7, 1863*; drawn since \$ *44.32* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*South*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. South*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Feb 5, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 26, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *35* *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Cred. J. L. Hudsonville*

*Breckinridge Co., Ky.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Original.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. South  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Jan. 26/64. one priv  
\$4.00 difference between  
privates & Corp. pay  
1 month

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James L. South

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: appointed

Sergeant May 1-1864

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Corrid.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. South*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. L. A. Wright*

Copyright.

18 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James C. South  
Sept., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in  
Hospital at Atlanta  
Ga.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James C. South*

*Sept.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded, at  
Fence on Furlough*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. A. Knight*

1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James L. South*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough.*

Book mark: .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Smith*  
1st Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Smith*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *18*  $\frac{61}{100}$  for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Expenses to New  
York Jan. 20 & 21*

Book mark:

✓ | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William C. Smith*, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *15.00* for *transportation*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Smith*

Book mark:

*William C. Smith*

Original

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*order of recruitment*  
*March 25*

Book mark

*W. H. Murray*

Copyist.

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James G. South*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington Va* *July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *46* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2* *1* \$100; due *121* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Discharged & sent)*  
*May 1st. Stop \$10 for 1*  
*Spencer Service retained.*

Book mark *Rev 1013-65*

(261c)

*Fatherman*

Copyright.

Smith, James  
Sgt. Co. D. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. South, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

John A. Brown

James C. South

No. 28

James C. South  
Volunteered at Washington  
January 26 1864  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of W. Cavalry  
James C. South  
enlisted Oct 30 - 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of W. Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Tennessee* *Nashville*

*I, James H. South,* born in *Buckhannon, Mo.*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27th* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. South* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
this *26th* day of *Jan* 186*4*. *James H. South*  
By *Capt. [Signature]* for the *United States*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. McFarland*  
*30th* *Co.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James H. South*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*James H. South*  
*3rd Regt of Ky Cavalry*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*, *3rd* Regiment of *14 Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *5th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Shulmer*  
*Capt 15th Regt*  
*Cornet Musters*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier or last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. South, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Smith, Arkansas  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt Geo. W. Lawrence

James L. South

No. 28

James L. South  
Volunteered at Fort Smith, Ark.  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Wm. Lewis Hoffer  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ark. Cavalry  
Former Enlistment  
enlisted Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Discharged Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ark. Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

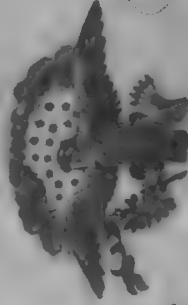
the day of

Witness:

Volunteers

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tamper*

*Cheshill*

I, *James Leach*, born in *Richmond Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Leach*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cheshill*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864 } *James Leach*

BEFORE *Capt Geo W. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Leach*

*7<sup>th</sup> Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Leach*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*James Leach*

*May* *Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *14 Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1864, at *Parisville Tenn*

*Shelmer*  
*Sept 15<sup>th</sup> W. A. Ingham*

*Army Muster*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*James South*

*Sergeant* Company *I*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *near Jonesboro, Ga.*

*August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *James Smith*  
 Rank. *Sergeant*, Company *J*, Regiment. *3<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty. *near Jonesboro, Ga.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded severely*

Date of casualty. *August 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Battle Book H. Department of the Cumberland, 1864-5, folio 209.*

*See also Report of St. L. King St. L. King, dated Mt. Leland, Georgia, Sept. 9, 1864.  
 (Signed) R. H. King, St. L. King, Comdg. sent to Returns Division  
 R. H. King, 19th*

*Sam. L. Armstrong* Clerk.

10-21-'76

*Spahr John.*

Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914019	26
2	8914020	27
3	8914179	28
4	8914257	29
5	8914266	30
6	8914395	31
7	8914463	32
8	8914519	33
9	8914579	34
10	8914646	35
11	8914754	36
12	8914782	37
13	8914853	38
14	8914910	39
15	8914975	40
16	8915010	41
17	8915057	42
18	8915154	43
19	8915185	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

v. | **Ky.**

John Spahr

Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Orlbourne, Md. Co.

Dec 13, 1861.

Roll, 1861

total

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Winchester

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

and Allen

Copyright

105

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Spahr*  
*Corp.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, February*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Putman*  
Copyright

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Spahr*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*at all times*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Spahr*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Allen*

*Capt.*

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Spahr*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Allen*

Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Spahr*  
*Corp*

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 20 to Oct 01, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W E. Emery*

*Copied*

*J*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Spahr*

*Sargeant*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*McNamee*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gunn Spahr  
Scarp, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gunn & Spahr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. ... Copyright

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Spahr  
Capt.

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9. 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Sphear*  
*Compl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 7 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Spahr  
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ **Company Muster Roll**  
July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1863

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
L. A. Hitch  
Copied

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Spahr*  
*Corpl* Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay to be stopped*  
*for 1 Prl Spurs @ 52.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Pitch*  
(Copyist)

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John S. Pharr*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Major*

*Copyist.*

*A.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Sphar*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 8*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Uagee*

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Sphear*

*Sergt-*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1864

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corporal to Sergeant  
April 7. 1864*

Book mark:

*W. Brown*

2 | 3 Cav.

| Ky.

*John Shear*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. A. Moore*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. H. H.  
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Text roll must be  
out,

Book mark: .....

W. Moore

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Sphar*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Apr 11*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Dooley*

App'd.



1741  
Spaulding Thomas S.  
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spaulding Thomas S.

*Spalding Thomas G.*

*Co. H, 8 Kentucky Cav.*

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Spaulding Thomas G.*

Sheldon Thomas

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Spaulding Thomas

Spaulding Thomas  
Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914068	26
2	8914148	27
3	8914228	28
4	8914301	29
5	8914369	30
6	8914435	31
7	8914502	32
8	8914567	33
9	8914624	34
10	8914686	35
11	8914759	36
12	8914818	37
13	8914899	38
14	8903053	39
15	8903139	40
16	8915054	41
17	8915112	42
18	8915170	43
19	8915206	44
20	8915283	45
21	8915280	46
22	8902982	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Spaulding

Priv. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky., Dec 13, 1861.  
McLean, Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where No report

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

and Allen

Approved

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. Spauldon*

*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Reverie*

(Copyright)

*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas. S. Spaldan*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*J. L. Jones*  
Copied.

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas F. Spalden*

*Pri*....., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*red Allen*

*A* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas C. Spalden*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*redaction*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas F. Spalden*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*He has been prisoner  
& paroled Aug 12,  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Adm Allen*

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Ripaldon

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Encamp

Copyright.

*J*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas J. Spaldon*

*Det*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
since Dec 15/62*

Book mark:

*M. C. ...*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Spaldore

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Dec 15/62

Book mark:

A. E. Eneaney

Copyist.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas F. Spaldon*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Dec. 18/62.*

Book mark:

*Honoring*

Copyright.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Spalden

Pl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He has been without  
leave since Dec. 15/62

Book mark:

Thomas F. Spalden

Copyist

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas H. Haldon*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 8, Aug., 1863*

Present or absent. *Ab sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab sent without leave since Dec. 18/62.*

Book mark: *L. Litch*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas F. Spaldon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 8 & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *dis put without leave*  
*since Dec. 18, 1862 &*  
*now dropped from roll*  
*by order of Maj. Wiley.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*  
Coyd.

J. J. Carver Ky  
J. J. Spaldon  
Capt. W. J. Regt. Ky Car

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Bowling Green Ky. Feb 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 18, 1862

Where Nashville T.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. L. Allen  
Compt.

*S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas F. Spaldon,*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Disenter.*  
*With Veterans, Nashville.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Brown*  
*Capt.*

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas F. Spaldon

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Returned Discharged  
with veterans

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. Moore

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Spaldon  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll must  
out.

Book mark:           

E. L. Hays

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas F. Spaldon*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* <sup>*12*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sentenced to serve on*

*half pay 15 months*

*after Dec 15. 1864. Sick*

*in Hospital at Nashville*

Book mark

*Copy*

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas F. Spaulding*  
*Pat*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington, Ky. July 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21*, 186*7*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*7*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died by G. C. M. Sept 10*  
*1864 - Don't come to pay for*

*all pay from 31 Aug 1867*

*until 12 March 1864*

*and to pay fifteen months*  
*after term of service*

Book mark

*Pay*

Copyright.

MAY 15

8915283

010310

has expended and to forfeit  
half pay during said  
time in Hospital,  
Louisville, Ky.  
No discharge furnished.

\* Entire entry canceled by lines

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas F. Spalding*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, W. Va. July 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*7*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81*<sup>*42*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis by G. C. M. Sept 10. 67*

*sentenced to forfeit all pay  
from 31. Aug 67 until 1st  
March 68 & to pay or fifteen  
months after term of service  
expires & to forfeit - half*

Book mark

*Pacey*

MAY 15

8915280

018310

pay during said  
time in hospital  
Louisville Ky - no  
discharge furnished.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas K. Spalden

Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was on detach'd. service at Louisville, Ky. and by H. B. M. Spalden

Book mark:

Gilbert

MAY 15

8902982

018910

Induced to forfeit all  
pay from Aug. 31, '62 to  
Mch. 12, '64 when he abd.  
from duty & desert  
15 mos. after time of  
service expired to forfeit  
half pay during said  
time the unpaid for  
time of above sentence re-  
mitted per S.O. No. 141 Hdqrs.  
Dept. of Ky. dated Aug. 3, '65.  
M.O. under Cir. Letter from  
A.S.O. dated Jan. 29, '65.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Spaldin

Priv, Co. No, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 3, 1865,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: clothing acct

due U.S. \$ 20.10

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. I. Richardson

Capt

*Spaldon, Thos F*  
*P. H.* **8** *Ky. Cav*  
Co. *H*, Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

*See Spaulding Thos F*

Red Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Spanning Thomas J	P	3	Ky	C	H					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

No record 1862.  
Parole case to Fort 1912.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. H.

Wm. V. Spalden

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No 141

The annexed portions of the  
Orders of Major Thomas M. Stoddard of "H"  
3d Cav. issued by G. C. M. of which I took  
Col. R. M. King 3d Kentucky Cavalry was  
incident. and promulgated in General  
Field Orders No 30. 3d Cav. Dir Dept of the  
Cumberland is hereby recalled and he will  
be mustered out if he so chooses.

By Command of Major General Palmer:

W. S. Sidel

Ben. W. Sullivan  
Lieut. & Adj.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Chf MS Officer.

*Shauldon Thomas*

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE. ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shaulding Thomas*

C

1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

Spencer Oliver P.  
Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

S.

3 Cav. Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer.

Capt. , Co. E , 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6

, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyright.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer.

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker.

Copyright.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer.

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to take charge  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Squadron Feb. 24/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS WHL

Book mark:

Baker.

Offical

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer.

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyist

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copies

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Clerk

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Hospital in Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Wm. May

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Oliver P. Spencer

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned Dec 17  
1862.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Oliver P. Spencer*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Dec 17*  
*1862,*

Book mark

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Spencer, Oliver P  
Capt., Co. 3. Reg't Ky. Cav.  
6

Enclosures.

Real Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862  
8223

62

Spencer Oliver P. Capt.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

After Resignation  
Upon Surgeons Certificate

Resignation

Recommended

E. H. Murray  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Acceptance Recommended

E. M. McLoon

Col Comd Brigade

Respectfully forwarded

Jno Kenneth  
Col Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Cav

H. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Dec 4, 1862

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. Spencer

Privy Sec. Comd

Recd H. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Murray  
Surgeon  
Med. Dir.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga.

Oct. 21

Special Field Order, No. 22, I.

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Major Genl U.S.A.  
Comd.

I. 733 - 1862

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Spencer Oliver P.  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

Under Resignation.  
Cause Disability.

End. Surg. Genl

of the  
Mile 11 1/2  
Dec. 1st 1862.

At. Carl. C. C. Garaschi.  
Chas. S. & Chd of Staff  
14" Army Corps.  
Offd of the Cumberland -

Sir.

I hereby tender my resignation  
as Captain of Company "C" 3rd Regt. Cavalry  
on account of physical  
disability.

I am not indebted to the United States.  
I have no Government property in my  
possession.

I have not been absent without leave.  
I was last paid to include the 31st day  
of August 1862. by Maj. V. C. Hanna, and  
there are no charges against me which  
can affect my pay.

Yours Truly  
Captain Geo. C. 3rd Regt. Cavalry.

Conville City -  
 Dec. 1st 1862.

At Col. J. C. Parson's.  
 At 11 A.M. of Staff  
 14th Army Corps  
 Dept of the Cumberland -

of James  
 L. C. C. C.  
 Medical Director  
 1st Cavalry Division

2nd Captain of Company D, 3rd Regt. Kentucky Cavalry; on account of disability.

I am first indebted to the United States Government for property in my possession.

I have not been absent without leave -  
 I have been paid to include the 31st day of August 1862 - by May. D. C. Hanna, and  
 there are no charges against me which  
 can affect my pay -

Yours  
 P. H. Hanna  
 Captain Co. E. 3rd Regt. Cavalry

Capt Spencer  
3rd Cav

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name W. P. Spencer

Rank Capt Regiment 3

Arm Cav

Casualty Killed

Day 17; Month Dec; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 22 - 14 A.C.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. H. Clerk.  
1862

See In Aug 9402

In Camp 27 22. 142

By

By

A. F. Dodge

As a rule

✓

Captain: Perry Spencer, of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky  
Cpls. having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence. I do  
hereby certify that I have carefully examined this  
officer, and find that he is much debilitated the  
result of an attack of Pneumonia. And that in  
consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unable for  
duty. I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less period  
than 40 days.

Dated at Louisville this 12 day of May 1862

asw A. Muray A. Pirie  
Surgeon & Med. Surgeon USA  
Asst Med Director

27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
Cincinnati O, Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 62

Post. Sec. H.

Asst Adj. Gen.

In regard to the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec  
granting leave of absence  
to Capt. & P. Spencer 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg  
for 30 days. In pursuance  
existing orders from the War  
Dept leave of absence can  
be granted for more than  
20 days.

Remind Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head-Quarters. Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General,

The attention of the General Commanding  
having been called to Par. 2<sup>d</sup>, Special Order No. 67  
Head-Quarters Louisville Ky., granting leave of  
absence for thirty days to Capt. C. P. Spencer, 3<sup>d</sup>  
Ky. Cavalry. I am directed to say, that under  
existing orders from the War Department, under  
no circumstances can leave of absence for more  
than twenty (20) days be granted.

Yours, General, Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.  
C. W. Foster

Brig. Genl. J. S. Boyle

Comdg. U. S. Forces &c.

Louisville Kentucky

A. A. Genl.

Louisville, May 12/62

Capt. O. P. Spencer  
3rd Ky. Cav.

Leave of absence

S. 43. 62

At the age of 21  
In Camp May 21. 1862

Respectfully referred  
to Col. Jackson for

consent

By command

A. H. Brown  
Assistant

1862

O. P. Spencer  
Capt. 3. Ky. Cav

Louisville Ky

May 12 1862

Sir. I have the honor to apply for 40 days leave  
of absence based upon the enclosed certificate

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. J. Spencer

Bd Reg Troop

12th Reg Co E

Col James W. A. A. S.

Chief of Staff  
Camp near Smith

Address.

Cloverport

Ky

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*R P Spencer Capt*

of the *3rd* Regiment of *the Cavalry*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*

*is suffering from Chronic Bronchitis & Rheumatism*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Sixty days - and*

*furthermore would state that I do not consider that he*  
*ever will be fit for duty*

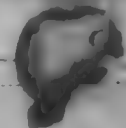
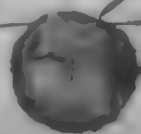
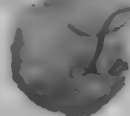
Dated at

*Lansville*  
this *1st* day of *Decem* 1862

approved

*W. H. Smith Surg*  
*major*

*D. C. Smith*  
*Surg. for Officers*



*Copied from original of R. P. Spencer Jan 20 1877*

*Shahr John*  
Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Shahr John*

*Sitchungel Charles*  
Co 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Sitchungel Charles*

*Hitchmigel Charles*  
Co C, 8 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Hitchmigel Charles*

*Spitzmugel Charles.*  
Co. 6., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907152	25
2	8907251	27
3	8907251	28
4	8907251	29
5	8907252	30
6	8907252	31
7	8907252	32
8	8907251	33
9	8907252	34
10	8907257	35
11	8907258	36
12	8907256	37
13	8907251	38
14	8907254	39
15	8902718	40
16	8901658	41
17	8907920	42
18	8908228	43
19	8908065	44
20	8902025	45
21	8902175	46
22	8902285	47
23	8902390	48
24	8908158	49
25	8908229	50

Book Mark: *Rev 1013-65*

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitchnugel

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlton McLamb, Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Rumsey

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Correct.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Spitchnagel*

*Pni*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Spelchmayer

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Beckel

*Aspirant*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Chas Spitchnagle

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitching

Pos, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Capt.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagel*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul + Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*Captain*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagle

Pvt-, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copied

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Spitznagel

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Mashville Tenn.  
Wounded at battle of  
Murfreesboro Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1862.

Book mark:

Bogan

Capt.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagle*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

Captain

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagle*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bogan* Carried

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Spitznagle

1st. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rogan

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagle*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pogan*

*Carried*

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagel

*Park*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
for Sept & Oct, 1863  
Puzzner

for Sept  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Murphy

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagel

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

Covered

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Skitzmagle*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 8, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 24, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *42.27* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

*Approved*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagel*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Feb 8, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan 25, 1864*

*Feb 8, 1864*

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>*25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Res. Den. i Jefferson*

*C, Ky*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Copy*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagle

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due 2 Installment  
of bounty \$50.00

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Original

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagel

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one  
watering middle. 22

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagle

Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one  
watering Bliddle ??

Ass roll Muster  
out,

Book mark:

Murphy

Copies

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Spitznagel*  
*Sgt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Monahan*

Approved

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Spitznagle

Pr., Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Am & M.*, 1865.

Station *Butterfield*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Will Elliott*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles Spitznagle*  
*B. C.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Station *Durham N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. M. Eucott*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles. Spitznagle

W. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. T. Smith

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Spitznogle*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Cannanah, Va. Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Spitznogle*

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spitznagel

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. July 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10.00

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 190.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One spencer Carbine

Returned

Book mark: Reg 1018-65

Orley

Copyright

*Spitznagle, Chas.*  
Co. *C*, *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Chas. Spitznagle

Private of Company C.

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded severely - Stone  
River, Tenn. Dec. 31, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Spitznagel*  
 Rank: *Private*  
 Arm: *Cavalry*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded severely (location of wound not stated)*  
 Company: *C* Regiment: *3rd*  
 State: *Kentucky*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

( BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wound  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Dec. 31. 1862.*

Wound  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Battle of Stone River, Tenn.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Genl. Rosecrans.  
 dated Feb. 4. 12. 1863.*

REMARKS.

*1st. Brig. 1st. Div. Cavalry  
 Page 22.*

*R. Ricketts*  
 Clerk.

(170.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Spitznagel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 23rd day of January 1874

Witness:

Levi E. McQueen

Charles Spitznagel

No. 18

Charles Spitznagel  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 23rd 1874

By May Wolfley  
2nd Regiment of N.Y. Vol Cav  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Oct 1st 1871  
Mustered Dec 13th 1872

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2nd Reg't of N.Y. Vol Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs.  
Discharged 18

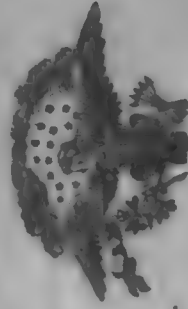
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Yachville

I, Charles Spitznagel born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Spitznagel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yachville Tenn  
this 25th day of January, 1864. } Charles Spitznagel  
Before Levi H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Hartsough  
30th Jan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Spitznagel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 10 in tall,  
5 ft 10 in high.

Levi Hays  
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on  
the 25th day of July, 1864, at Yachville Tenn

Spitznagel  
Capt 15th Regt Ky Cav  
Com Mustered D. H.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Spitzwagle desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville, Tenn  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1884

Witness:

Lieut E. W. Miller Charles Spitzwagle

No. 19

Chas Spitzwagle  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1884.  
By Wm L. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ark Vol Cav  
Former enlistment  
enlistment Oct 1, 1861  
Mustered Dec 13, 1861  
3<sup>rd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ark Vol Cav  
Service since Sep  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
sold years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

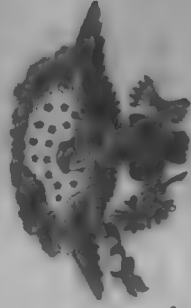
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee Nashville*

I, *Charles Spitznagel* born in *Germany*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-three* years,

and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Spitznagel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn*  
this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864. *Charles Spitznagel*  
Before *Genl E. M. Morris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Haverley*  
*Genl*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Spitznagel*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*Lewis Haverley*  
*Maj. J. Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Ny Cav* Volunteers, on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Spitznagel*  
*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Wd. Infy*  
*Com. Must. Dep't.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Michael Lhas</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>Mrs Rice</i>	<i>385</i>			

*Wounded - sent to Louisville from General Hospital to 6 Ashville Tenn*  
 Captured ~~in~~ *paroled at Steam Boat Hastings Jan'y 12, 1863*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *WMP*

175  
Spitto Charles.

Co. III, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920246	26
2	8920325	27
3	8920406	28
4	8920587	29
5	8921835	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Spittle

Co. 1st, Col. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 1st, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Captain

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Spitta

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Milton

Copyright.

| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Smith  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$                      100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$                      100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks: Went Sick 24  
102 at the hospital  
and got out 24  
102

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Spitt

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died Feb. 21, 1862  
Reed from R. y. \$13.00

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*S*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Spitts*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis Feb 24/62*

*Enclosed Ind*

Book mark

*Spitts, Charles*  
*Capt. Co. M, 8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1111

No. 84

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Charles Spitts*  
Sergeant of Company *M*  
*5* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *Feb 24/62*  
*Inventory lost 2 Audited Aug 15 62*  
*...*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abner Spills  
 Rank: Carpenter Company: M Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. Geo. F. White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vincennes Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

W. & Register of deceased soldiers  
W. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Wm. Greenold  
 Clerk.

Inventory and app  
of Charles Spillo.  
Les He-  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cavalry  
Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify on honor that Chas. Spotts, Corporal  
of Capt. Geo. H. White's Co. (116) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Reg.  
of Ky. Cavalry Volunteers - United States army, born in  
Ky. Co. State Indiana, aged 20 years, Speet 5 inches  
high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company  
at Vincennes Indiana and sworn in by the Mayor  
of said city on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, enrolled  
into it at the muster into the service of the State  
of Kentucky on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861  
at Owensboro Ky and enrolled at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Calhoun Ky  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861 for the term  
of three years and has served honestly and  
faithfully with his Company in Ky to the time  
of present date, that of his demise. He said  
Chas. Spotts has pay due him from the date  
of his enlistment to present date and is entitled  
to pay, Clothing money and what ever other  
allowances are authorized to Volunteers and  
Militia. He has received \$13<sup>00</sup> advanced  
by State of Kentucky.

Charles George. J. Clerk  
Company Commander  
Co. 116 / 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Ky. Cavalry

Camp Wright  
near Calhoun Ky

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862. Duplicate No 3.

United States

To Charles Spitta a Corporal in  
Capt. Linn. H. White's Co. 16 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt N.Y. Cavalry -



to pay from Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 - to Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>  
1862. being 4 mo. 13 days.

to pay for clothing at rate \$3.30 for Mo-  
king & Mr-13 days -

To Bounty Money

Les

By pay in advance

*Everything furnished*

Balance due from United States.

Capt. George A. White

Company Commander

Camp Creek

Gen Calhoun May

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Duplicate No. 3.

\$ 66	\$ 66
62 05	
15 50	
<u>100 00</u>	
177 55	
45 80	131 75

Inventory of the effects of Charles Spittler  
deceased in Ser. No. 388 Reg. Cavalry - who  
died at his home in or near Vincennes Ind.  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1862

Articles of Clothing

2 Caps. 1 U. S. Hat - 1 pair Suspenders. 2 Flannel Shirts.  
1 pair Drawers. 1 pair Boots. 1 pair Socks. 1 pair Gaiters.  
1 Blanket. 1 Pair of Trousers.

We certify on honor - that the above  
list is a correct one of the clothing drawn  
by deceased

Capt. George. S. White  
Company Commander  
- Ser. No. -

B. H. Johnson }  
A. S. May }  
1862

Camp Lehigh  
Near Lehigh Regt.  
Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Duplicate No. 3

17  
Hitznagle Charles  
Co. C, 8 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hitchmugel Charles

*Spalding Thomas*

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Spaulding Thomas*

175  
Spradling William E.  
Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351497	26
2	3516355	27
3	3516457	28
4	3516556	29
5	3516648	30
6	3516737	31
7	3516832	32
8	3516921	33
9	3517071	34
10	3517125	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rev 1013-65

✓  
See also

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Spearman

Appears with rank of *1st* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.Where born *Brookton, Green, Kentucky*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 25*, 186*4*,Where enlisted *Camp*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *Sept 18*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *Kentucky, Lexington, Co*Company to which assigned *1st*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Spradling

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apl. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Seventy days

Yurlough

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Spradling

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Briggs  
Coppied.

\$

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Spradling

prh, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Spradling*

*pt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William E. Spradling*

*Det.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William E. Spradling

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright  
Coyd.

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Updegraff

Art, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Updegraff

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. H. H.*

*126*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. H. H.*  
Copied.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William E. Spradling*  
Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington, D.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 22, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *122* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$5 stop for me*

*Special Service*  
*retained.*

Book mark *Rev. 1013-65*

*Spradling, Wm E*

*Regt. Co. 9*

*3 Reg't Ky Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Efforts  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Spradling

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceville, Ga  
The 14 day of April 1864

Witness:

William C. Spradling

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William C. Spradling  
Volunteered at Elkton Ky  
March 25 1864  
By J R Dunn Lt  
3 Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Feb 1 1868. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky.*



TOWN OF

*Edmonton.*

I, *William C. Sheddling*

born in *Bowlinggreen*  
aged *Twenty* years,

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation *Examiner*  
volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*64*

*William C. Sheddling*

Witness  
*S. R. M. G.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*

*1st. Lieut. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*W. C. Sheddling*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5- feet 11 inches* high.

*S. R. M. G.*

*St. B. M. G. M.*

*Regiment of* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Squires George*  
Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Wagoner* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10111</i>	26
2	<i>10111</i>	27
3	<i>10111</i>	28
4	<i>10111</i>	29
5	<i>10111</i>	30
6	<i>10111</i>	31
7	<i>10111</i>	32
8	<i>10111</i>	33
9	<i>10111</i>	34
10	<i>10111</i>	35
11	<i>10111</i>	36
12	<i>10111</i>	37
13	<i>10111</i>	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Squires

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright

S.

3 Cav. Ky.

George Squires.

Wagoner Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Miss. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Quensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period

6

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* E - Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker  
(Signed)

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George D. Quire*

*Out*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Parker,*  
Copyright

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Squires

Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.  
Copyright.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Squires

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick at Pittsburgh  
Come to Louisville Hospital.

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Squires*

*Co.*

**Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, **1862.**

**Present or absent** *absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Sick at Pittsburgh.*

**Book mark:**

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Squires

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*George Squires*  
*Privt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid at Head Quarters  
Louisville Barracks*

Book mark:

*Murray*

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Squire

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Paid at the Barracks Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Squires

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guid at Barracks  
in Louisville

Book mark:

Murray

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Squires

Ant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid at Barracks  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

3 Cav. Ky.

*George J. Jones*  
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at Parson's*

*Louisville Ky*

Book mark: *Went discharged from 5th*  
*Hospital Louisville, Co E 30/02*

*absent*

Copies

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George Squires*  
Reg't, Co. *E* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments \$

Remarks

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

MAY 15

8910740

16870

Oct 30, 1862. J. A. S.  
Louisville Ky.  
Vide D. & S. R.

*Squires George*

, Co. E,

8

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

405 1111 10700  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*George Squires*  
a *private* Co. *E*  
*3rd* Regt of *14th Cal.*

*Dup. sent Pension Office,*  
*Nov. 19, '63.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*En on Invalidity Roll*  
*27th.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*Dec 30*

*02*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*George Squires* a private of Captain *Hy*  
*Spencer's* Company, (C) of the *11th* Regt of *United States*  
*Cal. Vols* was enlisted by *J. H. Hunt* of *Camp Anderson*  
 the *same* Regiment of *Hy*  
 on the *fifth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Luzerne Co.* in the State of *PA.* is *forty seven*  
 years of age, *six* feet — inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagon maker* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs 13th. Cavalry Reg*  
 DATE: *October 30, 1862*

*Geo. W. Marsh*  
*First-10th Wis Vols*

*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Squires* of  
 Captain *Spencer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*injury of his left arm, which he received by*  
*a shock in April 1862; and old age.*  
*His age is 50 years*

DISCHARGED, this *30* day of *October* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*W. H. McPherson* Surgeon in chg  
*Major J. C. McPherson* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

There— County— State—

*Stanton Hiram*

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*1 Sergeant. 1 Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	26
2	<i>1000000</i>	27
3	<i>1000000</i>	28
4	<i>1000000</i>	29
5	<i>1000000</i>	30
6	<i>1000000</i>	31
7	<i>1000000</i>	32
8	<i>1000000</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wiram Stanton

1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahann Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• This organization subsequently became Co 116, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

E B Thompson  
Capt.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Hiram Stanton

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 188 /

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. L. Stanton

Copyist

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Adam Linton*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 9 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*C. E.*  
Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stanton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Kentucky*  
*Turn.*

Book mark:

*E. R. Thompson*  
Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Niram Standen

1st Supt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital at  
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stanton

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged July  
16. 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Stanton

1st Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 16/62

Book mark:

Estlin

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Horram Stanton

12 yr, Co, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability Jan 16/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Underwood

(361)

Copyied.

*Stanton Hiram*  
*Sgt., Co. M,* **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*1st Sgt. Hiram Stanton*  
a *1st Sgt. Co. M*  
*3rd* Reg't of Kentucky Cav

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
*St. Louis,* 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *Holmes*.

*Asst. Surg. Gen. J. C. Smith*  
Sept 11/62  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*En on Comaity Roll*  
*4/13.*

*July 16*

*62*

*Atty Gen. 11.5.22  
As: Gen. Smith*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Hanson* *Stanton* of Captain *G. J. White*  
Company, [ *4<sup>th</sup>*  ], of the *Third Kentucky* ~~Regiment of United States~~  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by Captain *George J. White*, of  
the *3<sup>rd</sup>*  ~~Regiment of Kentucky~~ *Regiment of Kentucky* ~~at Vincennes, Indiana~~,  
on the *eleventh* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *New Hampshire*, is *twenty eight*  
years of age, *six* feet *2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair; and by occupation when enlisted a *Rail Road*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 224, per. 1203, p. 244, Em.  
Army Reg.)

STATION *Foxville Hospital No. 57* *J. S. Bell*  
DATE *July 14. 1862* *Surgeon in charge*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Stanton* of  
Captain *G. J. White's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert per. 1203, p. 224, also, per. 1033, p. 440, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Chronic*  
*diarrhoea which has proved intractable, and there is*  
*strong reason to believe that he has ulceration of the bowels,*  
*He was in this Hospital nearly one month, apparently*  
*without any improvement from what seemed to be a dys-*  
*enteric condition*  
*J. S. Bell* *Surgeon in charge*

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Lancaster, Ky.*  
*W. J. S. Bell* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
County—  
State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, an original to be retained in the office of the Surgeon.)

I, Sergeant William Stanton of Captain Co. 1st White  
Company, [No. 1, of the Third Infantry Regiment of United States  
Army], was enlisted by Captain George W. White  
the Third Regiment of Infantry Co. 1st White, of  
on the seventh day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in the State of New Hampshire, is twenty eight  
years of age, six feet 2 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Rail Road. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert description as Form 12, p. 324, par. 1244, p. 324, Reg.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: Leicester City General Hospital Co. 1st White  
DATE: July 14. 1862 Surgeon in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Stanton  
Captain Co. 1st White Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1200, p. 324, also, par. 1244, p. 324, and directions on Form 12, p. 324, Revised Army Regulations) Chronic  
diarrhoea which has proved insupportable, and there is  
strong reason to believe that he has no chance of recovery.  
He was in this hospital nearly one month, without  
without any improvement from what seemed to be every  
condition. O. J. Bell Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED this seventh day of July, 1862, at Leicester, Ky.  
W. J. Bell Surgeon in charge

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

*Stanton James P.*

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Wagoner. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>892003</i>	25
2	<i>892003</i>	27
3	<i>892003</i>	28
4	<i>892003</i>	29
5	<i>892003</i>	30
6	<i>892003</i>	31
7	<i>892010</i>	32
8	<i>892010</i>	33
9	<i>892010</i>	34
10	<i>892010</i>	35
11	<i>892010</i>	36
12	<i>892010</i>	37
13	<i>8921128</i>	38
14	<i>8921120</i>	39
15	<i>8921251</i>	40
16	<i>8921367</i>	41
17	<i>8921453</i>	42
18	<i>8921818</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*V.R.C*

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Stanton

Wagon Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

• This organization subsequently became Co. H 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Stanton

Wagoner, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Wagoner

Copyist.

Ky.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Y. F.* Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James P. Stanton*  
*Wag.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel P. Stanton  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank  
from Company Wagoner  
May 1, 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Stanton*  
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted July 17:  
1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James  
Call, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1882

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Jones

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Stanton

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
captured Nov. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Stanton.*  
*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 188 *3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Stanton*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James P. Stanton*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*Original*

5 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Stanton

lieut, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Stanton

ser., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty with Genl. Shackelford

Book mark:

James

A. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Stanton  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
with Gen. Shackelford.

Book mark:           

Milam  
Copyist

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Hamilton  
Civil, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In detached  
service with Big Gun  
at Gettysburg

Book mark: .....

U. S.  
Copyright.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sas. P. Stanton

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Absent.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Samuel  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Stanton*

*Chas.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 8 June*, 1864

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*  
*Cav.*

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*  
Copyright.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James P. Stanton  
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. Reserve  
Corps.

Book mark:

W. L. S.  
Copyright.

S 13 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Stanton  
Pvt., Col. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ..... 186 .  
..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Veteran Reserve Corps

Book mark:

(361) J. Underwood

Copyist.

*Staples James*  
Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Bugles*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1073-10</i>	26	<i>1073-10</i>
2	<i>1073-11</i>	27	<i>1073-11</i>
3	<i>1073-12</i>	28	<i>1073-12</i>
4	<i>1073-13</i>	29	<i>1073-13</i>
5	<i>1073-14</i>	30	<i>1073-14</i>
6	<i>1073-15</i>	31	<i>1073-15</i>
7	<i>1073-16</i>	32	<i>1073-16</i>
8	<i>1073-17</i>	33	<i>1073-17</i>
9	<i>1073-18</i>	34	<i>1073-18</i>
10	<i>1073-19</i>	35	<i>1073-19</i>
11	<i>1073-20</i>	36	<i>1073-20</i>
12	<i>1073-21</i>	37	<i>1073-21</i>
13	<i>1073-22</i>	38	<i>1073-22</i>
14	<i>1073-23</i>	39	<i>1073-23</i>
15	<i>1073-24</i>	40	<i>1073-24</i>
16	<i>1073-25</i>	41	<i>1073-25</i>
17	<i>1073-26</i>	42	<i>1073-26</i>
18	<i>1073-27</i>	43	<i>1073-27</i>
19	<i>1073-28</i>	44	<i>1073-28</i>
20	<i>1073-29</i>	45	<i>1073-29</i>
21	<i>1073-30</i>	46	<i>1073-30</i>
22	<i>1073-31</i>	47	<i>1073-31</i>
23	<i>1073-32</i>	48	<i>1073-32</i>
24	<i>1073-33</i>	49	<i>1073-33</i>
25	<i>1073-34</i>	50	<i>1073-34</i>

Book Mark: *Kar. 70. 1867*  
*1073-20-213-88*  
See also

Ky.

Pub. Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age. 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 1861.

Where *Croensboro, Davis Co. Ky.*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Master-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : 1073-10-88.

Baker

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker  
Carr

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Staples

Pat., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Faker  
Copy

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Staples.

Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Staples

Regt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker  
Copyright

L. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Bugler Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Coppie

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Staple*  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 27, 1862*

*has on roll*

Book mark:

*Murray*

Copyright.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Stapler

Bugler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted 27 day of  
Sept / 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

James Stapler  
Bugler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray  
Provost

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Staples

Bugler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Staples, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Staples

Bugler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
from Sep 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 to  
January 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Absence  
stated by Special orders  
of General Schofield. No  
pay to be stopped for  
time absent

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Staples*

*Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

Original

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hapless*

*Aug.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Starnes*

*Big*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3rd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Staples*

*Regt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 5th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

Copyist.

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Hays

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

James

Staples

Bug., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Orig

Copyist

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Bug., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. R. Co. R. R. Co. R. R. Co.

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Buy., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. R. [Signature]

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Bug, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville

Tenn.

Book mark:

O. Reif

Copied.

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Host Mashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Ref

Copied

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples  
Buglers, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hosp Nashville  
Turn

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James Staples

Engler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Camp  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jam. Staples*

*Co. E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Departed Sept 27,*

*1862 Returned to his*

*Reg't Feb 2, 1863,*

*Spent in Wash*

*Nashville Tenn*

Book mark

*W. H. H. H.*

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James Staples*

*Dugan*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Lexington, N. C. July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *4431*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In Wash D.C. No discharge furnished.*

Book mark *W. O. Christie*

*W. L. Scott*

MAY 15

8910775

018910

dentition removed S. G.  
54. 26d Ore Dept of  
Agr Apr 26. 65. Vide  
Koe 70. 1869.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Louisville Ky Apr 29 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

by reason of expiration of term of

enlistment. Sufficient

data for the settlement of

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Posy

Copy of.

MAY 15

8902584

816810

clothing account not  
given on descriptive  
list. Bounty due one  
hundred dollars.  
He is entitled to traveling  
allowances and  
subsistence from  
Louisville, Ky to  
Oremboro Ky.

Book mark, Rec 70-1867  
but call for 107.3. 8 -

88

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Staples  
Com, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apr 29, 1865

to date from Apr 29, 1865

Remarks: mustered out  
to date Apr 29/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Richardson  
Capt.

B 3 Cav. | Ky.  
James Staples  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Jan - 70 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1867.

Received from the charge of  
deserters without trial and  
sent reports to the Adj. Gen. of  
Ky. for honorable mustering  
without loss of pay by Gen. S.  
S. S. H. Q. Dept. of Ky. Louis-  
ville, Ky. April 26, 1865.

H. E. Carpenter  
Copied

F. 1 3' Cav. Ky.  
James Staples,  
Co. E, 3" Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1073. D. 1888.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~ A. G. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1888.

This man deserted on or about September

27, 1862, and returned

on or about February 2, 1863.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by G. O. No. 14, Dep. of Ky. Oct. 26/65

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Sept. 27, 1862, to on or about Feb. 2, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Admitted to No. 8, general Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 17, 1864, with chronic diarrhoea, and was returned

Examination,  
Copy.

to duty Dec. 3, 1864; arrived  
at Camp Wheeler, Edgefield  
Penn., Dec. 10, 1864. was sent  
to regt. Dec. 12, 1864; and  
mustered out April 29,  
1865, to date April 26, 1865,  
at Louisville, Ky, on  
Indl. M. S. Hall.

*Staples, James*

, Co. *E*,

*3*

Reg't

*Ky.* Cav.

*10*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>3</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>5</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <i>/</i> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Special Order

No. 54

For the James Staples

to be paid by cash

is received from

the charge of Debit

as will report to

the Debit to

be Master as of

Service without

of Pay

Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

Charlie

Head Quarters Dept of Tex.  
Linnville, Tex., April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 54

Upon the recommendation of a  
Commission appointed in accordance with statute -  
issued from the Adjutant Genl Office dated Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
that James Staples Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Cav is relieved from  
the charge of desertion without-trial & his term of  
service having expired will report to 13<sup>th</sup> Reg Cal (W. H  
Skill Chief musty & Kirby Officer for Tex for  
honorable muster out without-loss of Pay

By Command of Maj Gen J. M. Palmer

E. B. Harlan

Capt & Adjut Genl

Grounds April 22/05

Head Quarters 1st Artillery  
Louisville Ky April 19th 1865

Captain E. H. Gould  
1st Artillery.

In obedience to Special  
order A 1261 from these Headquarters  
dated Oct 27/64, The Commissioning  
of 1st Major George F. White 3rd Ky  
Cavalry is prescribed. as per the  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 to investigate the charge of  
alleged desertion against the following  
named soldier viz. Infamous Staples  
Co. E. 3rd Ky Cav. the following names  
is found on the Muster not Roll of  
his company. Deserted September  
27/62 returned to regiment Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863, absent in Hospital at

Asheville Tenn not Mustered out.  
The Commission then proceeded to the  
examination of his case & took his  
Affidavit of which is herewith  
inclosed. The Commission are  
of the opinion that he is from the evidence  
and from the personal knowledge of the  
President of this Commission that the  
man was Court Martialled for this same  
offense as stated in his Affidavit  
and that the fault of any

Rests with the regimental Court  
Martial. if the Punishment was  
not adequate to the Offense.  
The Commiseration would therefore  
recommend that he be honorably  
discharged & mustered out of the  
Service without the loss of  
Pay.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Wm J White  
May 30 1864.

Thos. G. Spencer  
Lt. 3rd Wisconsin  
Regiment.

From Hopton to E. 3000  
Left the Rpt. at 10:15  
10:15 the Rpt. was about 2000  
and to Rpt. took 10 am  
was time of a Regimental  
Hoptonville. 2 men  
2 months pay. 2 men  
I accompanied by 2 men  
and the first pay. The  
with the Regimental  
Regimental men  
officers.

W,

Louisville Ky April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

James Staples Co & 30<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regt. being  
first day several days. I left with  
Regiment at Elizabethtown Ky Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.  
and went home, there were some  
claim of us that went home at  
the same time from Co. E. We had  
no feelings. When I was on my  
way back, I learned at Bowling  
Green that General Buck had  
gone on. now that all soldiers  
that were absent with out leave  
could come back & they would  
not be arrested, I joined the  
Regiment about the 1<sup>st</sup> of February  
1863. Some three months after we  
joined the Regiment all of us boys  
that had been absent were there  
by a Court Martial at Hopkinsville Ky  
for being absent, I think hope  
Baker was the President & Lieut  
Monahan was the Judge Advocate,  
There was two months pay taken  
from me, & if it was: sent for  
this officer I don't know what  
it could have been for I have  
been at Bancrofts clo. 1. for some  
three months & have been on duty

born of the town & am staying now  
at the Soldier's Home, his papers  
from the papers  
made

Subscribed to the paper on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1885  
Thos. L. Spencer  
A 3<sup>rd</sup> day of the month

(April 21<sup>st</sup> 1867)

My Private James Staples Co. & 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cal.

The following statement is given in the Muster roll of his company "Deserted September 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. Returned to Regiment July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. Arrested in Hospital at Harborville Penn. - not mustered out." The

Commissary then proceeded to an examination of his case & took his affidavit which is herewith transmitted; The Commissary are of the opinion from the evidence, and from the personal knowledge of the Command of this Company, that this man was Court Martialed for this same offence, as stated in his affidavit, and that in fault if any, rests with the Regimental Court

Matters, if the punishment was not adequate to the offence, The

Commissary would then recommend that he is hereby discharged and mustered out of the service without the loss of Reg.

Respectfully  
Gerrit W. Smith

Sent. order 1058 Man left date March 10/63  
may return within a time specified to his return

to Rpt without permission except for further  
9 pay & allowances during absence

Report on or before April 1, 1863,

Sent- description Rule to Capt- Secofu

Enl. order 1058 Man left dated Dec 10/63  
may return within a time specified to be returned  
to Rgt without punishment except forfeiture  
of pay & allowances during absence.  
Report on or before April 1 1863,

Sent description Roll to Capt - Scoope

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

### ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Staples James*

*P*

*3*

*Ky*

*C*

*E*

Captured at

*186* ; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va.,

*186*

and

*No record subsequent to Sept 26 1862.*

Admitted to Hospital at

*186* ; treated for

Where he died

*186* ; of

Paroled at

*186* ; reported at

*186*

*Pen Case 537867*

*Recd at 0 Feb 3.88 & removed with file Apr 4.88*

Partis Dis List

James Staples

28<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1867

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of James H. Stables, Private, in Company E, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial".

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.  
James H. Stables Private, in Company E,  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is 23  
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.  
He was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1861,  
at the camp of "Quincy" Co. Ky. in the State of Kentucky  
by Capt. J. H. \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1861, at the  
town of Calhoun, Ky., in the State of Kentucky  
by Major W. H. Fiddell, to serve for the period of 3 years,  
or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is noted on the Muster Roll of his Company for the months of  
April December 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
August, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if  
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

On the same Roll he is noted under "Quincy Co. Ky." 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.  
It is noted to Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 that he was in Hospital "Harrisonville, Tenn."  
and mustered out.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Edward Weeks

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col Daniel P. Hill 30<sup>th</sup> Decr.

Ed. Weeks, Capt.

Harrisonville, Kentucky

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from an company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statement, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that this list is incomplete of "partial".

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General, and the records received  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

James Stables  
Co. E. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Caval

---

M. A. By Lieut J. Elliott  
April 29/65-

# Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders, }  
No. 527

Whereas the recommendation of a Commissioner appointed in accordance with instructions from the Adjutant General's Office dated August 28, 1863, that James Stephen, Jr. & John Manley is released from the charge of treason without trial and his term of service having expired, and report of Court of Military Claims, Chicago, Illinois, is hereby approved for honorable discharge without loss of pay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

W. D. Barclay  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Regt Col. 1st Ky. Cav.  
May 22, 5<sup>th</sup> Div. Cal.

Head-Quarters  
Department of  
Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky  
April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders, )

10

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

*W D Hardin*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Mr. C. C. Ford, Linn, Mo.



Staples Joseph.  
Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910306	26	8910306
2	8910307	27	
3	8910308	28	
4	8910309	29	
5	8910310	30	
6	8910311	31	
7	8910312	32	
8	8910313	33	
9	8910314	34	
10	8910315	35	
11	8910316	36	
12	8910317	37	
13	8910318	38	
14	8910319	39	
15	8910320	40	
16	8910321	41	
17	8910322	42	
18	8910323	43	
19	8910324	44	
20	8910325	45	
21	8910326	46	
22	8910327	47	
23	8910328	48	
24	8910329	49	
25	8910330	50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Cosensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker,  
Capt.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

John, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 13 to 31, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 186/.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Baker  
Copyright.

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Staples

Co., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Faber

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright

L. 1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Staples

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Capt.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagon, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wingfield Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples  
Wagoner Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagoner Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1883.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Russellville

My

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wagner*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 - Aug 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**3 Cav. Ky.**

*Wagoner*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Staples*  
*Wagoner*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharge

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James H. Starnes*  
*James H. Starnes*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 18 48*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *James H. Starnes*

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left in camp at  
Plington Ga.

Book mark:

J. R. f

Copyright

13 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagener, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. J. Coggins

3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Stapleo

Augers, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Waynes, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

O. R. J. Copyist

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb, 1865.

Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Moshl. Nashville

Tenn.

Book mark:

J. R. 7

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Staples*

*Major*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp Nashville Tenn*

Book mark

*W Henscott*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Company, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

In Horse Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Wagon, Co. E, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admitted to Hospital  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark

W Hae Scott

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Staples

Member, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston W. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Camp Washburn  
Seyn No Discharge  
furnished.

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Stapler

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Nashville Tenn, Dec 13 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 13, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acc. last

settled Dec 13, 1864, drawn

since settlement \$ 17.61

Bounty due \$ 100

Book mark: .....

Cash

Copy ed.

*Starling William*  
 Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Lieutenant* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	11	25
2	12	27
3	13	28
4	14	29
5	15	30
6	16	31
7	17	32
8	18	33
9	19	34
10	20	35
11	21	36
12	22	37
13	23	38
14	24	39
15	25	40
16	26	41
17	27	42
18	28	43
19	29	44
20	30	45
21	31	46
22	32	47
23	33	48
24	34	49
25	35	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Starling  
1st Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut.  
January 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Starling

Copyright.

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William L. Starling*

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*  
*Jan 13/62 Resignation*  
*accepted*

Book mark: .....

*A.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*William E Farling*  
*1st Hunt, Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 4 Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned April 28*  
*1865.*

*(Enrolled Jan 13, 62*  
*at Calhoun, Ky for 3 yrs)*  
*age and musters out*  
*shown.*

Book mark

*Sterling Wm.*  
*St. Co. 8*

Reg't . . . *Ky. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Resignation of Lieut  
William Starling 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

✓  
agree this  
as soon as  
possible.  
H. W.

IX 503 - 1862

April 30, 1862.

Starling William  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

Resignation

Co'd 1140 (vol) June 1862

Camp of 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry,  
Pittsburg, Tenn. Sept. 30, 1862.

Colonel L. S. Jackson,

Comdy. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry;

Sir:

I hereby  
respectfully tender my resignation as 1st  
Sergeant of Company B of your regiment.  
It is this in order to accept promotion in  
a different regiment.

I am, Sir, with great respect  
Your obt. servant

Wm. F. A. S. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry.

The acceptance of the above resignation  
is respectfully requested

I & La. 1st  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded and

Recommended to be accepted,

Attest and leave. Wm. F. A. S. 14<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Comd. S. Division

Wm  
Lieut Sterling  
3<sup>d</sup> Cavalry

3<sup>d</sup> Army of the Ohio 62.  
Wm Sterling - Resignation acpt.  
to take effect May 1, 1862

Master roll will say William

Sterling Resigned effd in the

Master roll says William

Sterling in service

Casualty.

Attest

Casualty taken from this list

and on return, (C. H. 19/11)

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. G. Harding

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Regiment 3

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res.

Day 1, Month May; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 37 Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Clerk.

*P. H. Co.*  
*Staten A. Co.*

Co. *C.*, **3** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-21-1862</i>	26
2	<i>5-21-1862</i>	27
3	<i>5-21-1862</i>	28
4	<i>5-21-1862</i>	29
5	<i>5-21-1862</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

*A. C. Stalton*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Leicester Ky. Sept 13, 1864.*

Where born *Sumner Co. Tenn.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Leicester Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Leicester Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comm. calculation June 1864*  
*433*

Book mark:

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

H. C. Staten

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mch 30 1864.

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn.

Age 21 years; occupation  Clerk.

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation paid \$35.

Admns pay paid \$13. Credit:

McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Congl.

Dis

Book mark:

Nall.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

A.C. Stater

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Louisville  
Hospital due 2 In-  
stallment of bounty.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Captain

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

A. C. Staten

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Louisville  
Hospital April 22/64  
final statement  
furnished.

Book mark:

Murphy

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

G. L. Slater

Cric, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died in Gen hospital  
Ky. Apr. 29/64.

Book mark

Slater

Copyist.

Staten, Alfred C.  
P., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.  
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	/
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Dep. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and allowances, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General of the Department of War, which said effects are to be appraised, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to use the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 90th Article of War, are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., and be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If the legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt or the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority than the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal drawn to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private A. B. Stalin

Late of Company C

3rd Regt of Ny. Vol. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Louisville, Ky.

on the 19 day of Apr 1864

Inventory of the effects of David M. A. Wood Company C of  
the 3rd Regiment of Artillery in the State of Kentucky on  
a private at Franklin 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 23rd day of March 1864, at Franklin Ky  
in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Vol. Art. Volunteers, to serve 2 years  
or during the war; he was born in Summer County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Franklin Ky, (hospital), at  
the Franklin Hospital on the 29th day of April 1864 by  
reason of dysentery.

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Full dress overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory contains all the effects of the deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. C. Hester.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 Reported to me by Surgeon in charge of Hospital.  
 General H. M. M. M.

(MULTIPLICATION)

STATION: *Salmon Falls*

DATE: June 20, 1968

(A. O. O. No. 104.)

# Commanding the Company

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

*by*

*Adju. Gen.*  
*by car*

*Mr. J. S. May, 25 67*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Alfred Staton*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *Ch 58 Range 48*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *215*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Private Co. G 3<sup>d</sup> Reg Cav.*  
 Residence before enlistment . . .  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married,  
 the residence of the widow). *Singl, father address John Staton*  
*Michigan, McQuacken Co. Mich.*  
 Cause of death *Small Pox*  
 Age of the deceased . . . . . *21 years*  
 Nativity . . . . .  
 References and remarks. *Ch. Descriptive Roll*  
 Date of death and burial . . . . . *April 29<sup>th</sup>*

1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Station, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Reg. Genl. L. Thompson*  
*Adj. Genl. U.S.A.*

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Ernestine Louisville Ky*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, Louisville Ky

*C. H. Schatzmiller*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*Enlistment Roll.*  
11

*1000* *1000*  
*1000*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private A. C. Staten*  
*3rd*  
Reg't of *Ky. Vet. Cav.*  
*Co. C*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died April 29 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 12 1864

RECEIVED WITH NO. 1000 1000 1000

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that  
Captain *G. M. Bradford* of the *3rd* Regiment of *Car. Vet.*  
*VOLUNTEERS*, of the State of *Mississippi*, born in *Sumner*, State  
of *Mississippi*, aged *21* years; *5* feet *8* inches high; *fair* complexion,  
*blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation a *clerk*, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt. M. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, at *Louisville*, on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *March*,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of *Three* Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *death* *Dec. 29/64*.

The said *Private A. C. Staton* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm. Bradford* to include the *25* day of *March*, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to *36* *96* dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
*61* *94* dollars advanced **COUNTRY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Chattanooga*, this *30th* day  
of *March*, 1864.

*Edward H. Miner*  
*1st Lt.*

Commanding Company.

Alfred C. Stator  
Priv. C. 3. Ky Cav  
April 27. 64.

Louis. Ky.  
Eruption.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred C. Statton
Number and locality of the grave.	No 57 Range 48
Hospital number of the deceased.	215
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. G. 3 <sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav.
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	Single, father address John Statton
the residence of the widow).	Melrose, N. C. Graceland, N. C.
Cause of death.	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.	21 years
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	No Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial.	April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Howe Hill Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Hat  
 Flannel Sock Coat  
 Goggles  
 Shirt  
 Boots, pair.  
 Shoes, pair.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

No. 1.

21

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred E. Station
Number and locality of the grave.	Co 56 Range 48
Hospital number of the deceased.	215
Regiment, rank, and company.	Private Co. B. 3d Reg. Cav.
Residence before enlistment.	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single, father and mother John Station
Cause of death.	Indian, Co. B. 3d Reg. Cav.
Age of the deceased.	21 years
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	No Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial.	April 29th

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the War Hill Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Walt  
Almond Black Cat  
Crown  
Almit  
Booth, W.  
Shaw, J.

*Stamberman Henry*

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8913732	26
2	8913714	27
3	8913794	28
4	8913775	29
5	8913705	30
6	8913712	31
7	8913727	32
8	8913725	33
9	8913732	34
10	8913710	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav.

**Ку.**

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

Company Muster Roll dated 1861

of the organization  
Calicut, Wagon City, Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 188

## Where

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. <sup>1</sup> 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*D* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Staurberman*  
*Pt*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*

**Ky.**

**3 Cav.**

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James W. Henderson*  
*2nd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Henderson*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Starnes*  
*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. S.*

Copyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Taubman*  
*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at Louisville Tenn*

Book mark:

*H. A. D.*

Copyright.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Stauberman

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Coppin.

6 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Staufferman*  
*P. W.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *New & Sec*, 1862!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Stauberman

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn. January  
13, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

Copyright

8.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Stauber

Priv., Co. D

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lavannah Ga

Dec 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville Tenn Jan 13/62.

Book mark

(351c)

Furnish

Copyright.

Stauber, Harry,  
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Henry Stansberran  
Private Co. E. 3. Regt. Hy-  
Cavy. Vol. - Cas. Shot on file.  
Mr. Blakelock,

Please report date, place  
and cause of death  
and return to.  
D & D. D. 3 Ruby 188.  
Sept. 13/83 W. L. B.

Co. Des book shows he  
died January 13/83 at  
Nashville Tenn.

Co. Clothing book shows  
he died in Hospital same  
date & place.

Cause of death not stated.

Other Co. & Regt. records  
furnish no evidence.

500  
10.3.83  
W. L. B.

No. 130.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Faulkner*

*Private* of Company *J.*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Vol.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

1863

2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> reg. Blackb. and  
 return Sept 13/93  
 and closed Oct 10.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Stamberman* 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *L.* Regiment:  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Geo. P. Cummings*  
*Capt. Comdg. Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*January 13 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hospital at Chesham*

*Witnessed Feb 2 for*  
*January 1863*

REMARKS

*Attended out. Roll reports him*  
*died at Chesham. Return*  
*Jan 13 1863 -*  
*Return reports him died*  
*Jan 13 1863 at Chesham*

*Chas. J. Glean* Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

2<sup>d</sup> And. case Blacklock and  
return Sept 13/83  
and closed Oct 8-83.

Name: *Henry Chamberman*  
Rank: *Private*  
Company: *F*, Regiment: *3<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm: *Carabine* State: *Kentucky*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 2<sup>d</sup> (Commencing)  
Capt. Candy Co  
January 19 1863  
Hospital at Chaubville*

*Witness J. L. Jones  
January 18 1863  
Always out. Well up to his  
aid at Chaubville then  
Jan 19 1864 -  
Return report from died  
Jan 19 1864 at Chaubville*

*at Chaubville  
at Chaubville*

Henry Sebastian

3. My. Co. 9th I.

Jan. 10. 13.

No 15. Nashville Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD

REPORT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Exc.

Wm. H. H.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.  
NO. 1.

*Stauberman Henry*

Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stauberman Henry*

*Steadman Henry*

Co *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

*Steadman Henry*

*Stewart. Robert.*

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>89/360</i>	26
2	<i>89/3625</i>	27
3	<i>89/3617</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*L* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*Robert Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Elkhorn Ky*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*150*

Remarks: *Was not mustered  
because he was  
absent sick*

*# Entry cancelled except  
remark.*

Book mark: .....

*Heaps*  
Copyist.

*I.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Stewart*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Maj. Hoeffley because, having enlisted for the unexpired term of the regiment, the Commissary of Muster refused to muster him for the said unexpired term.*

*Not borne on sub-rolls.*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*  
Copyright.

*Steel John*

Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards Made with

*Steel John*

Steel John.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890711	26
2	890721	27
3	8907308	28
4	8907316	29
5	8907419	30
6	8907516	31
7	8907512	32
8	8907630	33
9	8907653	34
10	8907708	35
11	8907754	36
12	8907800	37
13	8907826	38
14	8907900	39
15	8908098	40
16	8908169	41
17	8908254	42
18	8908312	43
19	8908469	44
20	8908509	45
21	8908619	46
22	8908769	47
23	8908837	48
24	8908912	49
25	8909010	50

Book Mark: Box. 013-65-

See also

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele  
Pvt., Co. C,

3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

William McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26  
Running

Where 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Bowman

Captain

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Steele

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

18 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele  
Prov., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:           

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:           

Sechel  
Clerk.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Captain

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Steele*

*Prs*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bowman*

*Captain*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steele

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Osgan

Covered.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Steel

Corpl. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to corpl.

Jan. 27.

Book mark:

Pogan

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John + Steel

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Steel

Asst., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bigan

Cavalry

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Stule

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt.  
July 1/63.

Book mark:

Bogan

Covered

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Steel

Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Steele  
Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy  
Cavalry

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Steele*  
*Berg*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$*48.66* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hamm* *Captain*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Steele  
Priv., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Franklin  
Co., Ky

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Steele  
Serg't. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 2 installment  
of Bounty \$50.00  
appointed to date from  
enlistment to date of disch.  
between Private & Serg't pay.

Book mark:

Murphy Overd.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Steele

Sgt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In receipt at

Nashville Tenn.

Stoppage one watering

tridle & one colts

gunn pistol complete

10.92

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W Steele*  
*Sgt*

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ch Horse at Wash-*  
*ville Stoppage on i-*  
*wintering horse & Col's*  
*Pistol 20.97*

*Acct roll M.O.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

*Covered.*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Stue*  
*Sgt. C.*

, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*

Station *Kearns Ferry, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kearns*

Approved.

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Steel*  
*Steel, Co. W., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.

Station *Inter Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Steel*  
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McKaysville*, 1865.

Station *Durham*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Du. Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Eccles*

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Steele  
Sgt. Co. ..., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 22 100 for 100 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Ewart

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Stale*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Dec 24*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 8*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Book mark

E | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Steele  
Engt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated

Wilmington N.C. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24.60  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....22.22  
100

Bounty paid \$.....210.00100; due \$.....190.00  
100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: One Colts army  
Pistol, one belt holster,  
one holster & straps,  
& one spur & strap  
lost.

Book mark: Rev 10/2 - 63 -

Daley

Steele, John H.

Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT, CAMP SMITH,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 13 1864.

My Mary  
Co. D  
3 Regt. 24  
Caval

I have the honor to inform you that John Duke

I have the honor to inform you that John M. Duke  
a Member of your Company has drawn from this Office the  
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap, . . . . .			Pairs Boots, pegged, . . . . .	
	Cap Cover, . . . . .			" " Sewed, . . . . .	
	Hat, . . . . .	1 65-		" Booties, pegged, . . . . .	
	Uniform Coat, . . . . .			" " sewed, . . . . .	
	" Jacket, . . . . .			" Socks, . . . . .	
	Blouse, lined, . . . . .			" Drawers, C. F. . . . .	
	" unlined, . . . . .			" " knit, . . . . .	
	Trowsers, . . . . .			Shirts, . . . . .	1 53
	Infantry Great Coat, . . . . .			Blankets, wool, . . . . .	
	Cavalry " " . . . . .			" rubber, . . . . .	
				Knapsack, . . . . .	
				Haversack, . . . . .	33
				Ca'nteen, . . . . .	

#251

*Respectfully*

William  
Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.  
for Mexico

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Steele,  
do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
desiring  
to be Discharge, That I am qualified years and six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 23rd day of January 1864  
Witness: Genl Ed Morrill John W Steele

No. 28

John W Steele  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 23rd 1864  
By Wm E Wallace  
3rd Regiment of Ark Vol Cav  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 26 '61  
Mustered Dec 13 '61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3rd Reg't of Ark Vol Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

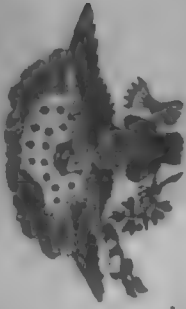
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Peterson VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Colum

Nashville

I, John W. Stahl, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Stahl, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville-Tenn  
this 25th day of January, 1864.  
John W. Stahl

John W. Stahl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Farver

3rd Reg. Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Stahl  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet  
four inches high.

James H. Farley

Major 8th Regiment of 1st Reg. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 3rd Regiment of 1st Reg. Cav. Volunteers, on  
the 25th day of Feb'y, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

John W. Stahl  
Capt. 1st Reg. Cav.  
Com Muster 2nd Reg.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Stude, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Nine years and Six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.  
 Witness: Genl S. A. M. M. John W. Stude

No. 20

John W. Stude  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By Maj S. M. M.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ark Vol Cav  
former enlistment  
enlisted Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ark Vol Cav  
term of service 3 yrs.  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tenn.

Nashville

I, John W. Stule born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Stule do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn.  
this 25th day of January 1864.  
Before Samuel E. McVay

John W. Stule

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. McVay  
Dr. J. C. Carter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Stule,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 ft. 6 in. tall,  
140 lbs. tall, 140 lbs. high.

Samuel E. McVay  
May 3rd Regiment of 4th Cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of 4th Cal. Volunteers, on  
the 25th day of July, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

John W. Stule  
Capt. 1st U.S. Inf.  
Com. Mustered Dr. J. C.

*Steele Solomon.*

Co. 6., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Farnier & Smith Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5800-1	26	5800-26
2	5800-2	27	
3	5800-3	28	
4	5800-4	29	
5	5800-5	30	
6	5800-6	31	
7	5800-7	32	
8	5800-8	33	
9	5800-9	34	
10	5800-10	35	
11	5800-11	36	
12	5800-12	37	
13	5800-13	38	
14	5800-14	39	
15	5800-15	40	
16	5800-16	41	
17	5800-17	42	
18	5800-18	43	
19	5800-19	44	
20	5800-20	45	
21	5800-21	46	
22	5800-22	47	
23	5800-23	48	
24	5800-24	49	
25	5800-25	50	

Book Mark:

*Vol 1013-65*

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

<sup>Fayrer</sup>  
~~McSmith~~, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlham McLane Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Fraunfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Borinan

Original

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Steele

Currier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Stiles

Farrar, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beethel

*Carried*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Fanier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

*Copied*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Farrier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

*Original*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Farrier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Carried.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Forrier, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

*Copies*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Solomon Steele*

*Farrar*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bugan*

*Copyright*

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steel

Farrar, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Bogan

Carried.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon Steele*

*Farrar* Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Nash-*  
*ville Tenn. Dec. 12/62*

Book mark:

*Began*

8

3 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Steele

Prvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 4 Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Original.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Steel

Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Sollomon Steele

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Began

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steel

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy Copied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Solomon Steele*  
Cavalry, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 24, 1864.*  
*Colonel, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1863*; drawn since *\$21.66*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*For use of*

*Supplied*

*B* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Solomon Steele*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 8, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 25, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 8, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence: Franklin*

*Co, Ky.*

Book mark:

*(Lithgow)*

Approved

(S) | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Stule

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 2 Installment  
of bounty \$50.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Overd.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stoppage one  
untiring bridle 42

Book mark:

Murphy Clerk.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele

Pr Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage one  
watering Biddle 92

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copied.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Shule  
Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan  
Coppied

S 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Almon Steel  
Br. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll Steel

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Chambers Steel

Fr., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st, 1865.

Station Durham NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Eccles

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Salomon. State

Or. Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for Mont. Ave. 1865.

Station Lexington Me  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. M. Quinn

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon + Stelle

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 8, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark

Stalley

Copyright.

513 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon Steele  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ror 1013-65

Daeny

Copyist.

Steel, Solomon

, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Steele, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 23 day of January 1874  
 Witness: Leah E. Morris Solomon Steele  
Witness E. Chas. Smith

No. 21

Solomon Steele  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 18 74,  
 By Wm. L. Hargis  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery  
Former enlistment  
enlisted Oct 1, 1867  
Mustered Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
3<sup>rd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Artillery  
Performance 3 yrs.  
 Discharged                                  18                 

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                                  Do CERTIFY, That I am                                  years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at                                  the                  day of                                   
 Witness:

# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Yachville

I, Solomon Stuh born in Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon Stuh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yachville Tenn this 25th day of January 1864, Solomon Stuh Lieut-Edw. S. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. McArthur Leigh  
30th Aug  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Stuh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Major J. H. Carr Volunteer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3rd the 25th day of July 1864, at Washington D.C. Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on

Shulman  
Capt. U.S. Light  
Com. Hunter Dof

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Steele, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tennessee the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Samuel W. Mann Solomon Steele  
Witness to this Enlistment

No. 21

Solomon Steele  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 By May L. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol Inf  
former enlistment  
enlisted Oct 1, 1861  
Mustered Dec 13, 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Vol Inf  
since since 27.10.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

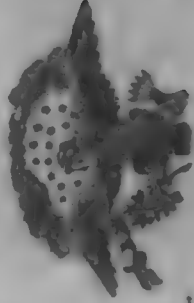
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Washington

I, Salomon Stule born in Franklin Co  
aged Twenty One years,  
in the State of Indiana Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
and by occupation a Farmer 1864,  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of January, for the  
service as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Salomon Stule United States  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington }  
this 23rd day of January, 1864. } Salomon Stule  
Quint E. Moore } Witness D. Chas. Smith

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McFarland  
30th Jan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Salomon Stule,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is about feet  
Five inches high.

Lewis Wolfley  
Major 3rd Regiment of 2nd Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 16th,  
the 28th day of July, 1864, at Washington D.C. Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on

John C. Smith  
Capt 1st U.S. Light  
Com. 1st U.S. Light

*Stidum Henry*

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stidum Henry*

Stein, Isaac L.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Dugler. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907116	26
2	8907118	27
3	8907120	28
4	8907122	29
5	8907124	30
6	8907126	31
7	8907128	32
8	8907130	33
9	8907132	34
10	8907134	35
11	8907136	36
12	8907138	37
13	8907140	38
14	8907142	39
15	8907144	40
16	8907146	41
17	8907148	42
18	8907150	43
19	8907152	44
20	8907154	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Sugler, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept- 22

, 1861.

Where

Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Bugher, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson  
Copied.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Isaac L Steyer*

*Bugles*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Bethel*

*Copied.*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Bugler  
Apr 1/62

Book mark:

Bowman

Original

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

Copied

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jul 9 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Capt.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L Stein

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Clerk.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Brigadier  
Commissary clerk.

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stine  
Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as  
Commissary clerk,  
1st Cav. Div. 1st Brigade,  
Army of the Cumberland.

Book mark:

Bogan

Covered

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Y. Stine

Cnpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Brig.  
Com. Clk. 1st Cav. Brig.  
Army of the Cumberland

Book mark:

Bogam

Corrid.

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L Stine

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as Com-  
missary clerk to 1st  
Cavalry Brigade.

Book mark:

Pogan

Copies

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stine

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as com-  
missary clerk to first  
Cavalry Brigade.

Book mark:

Bogan

Comd.

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L Stine

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Detached as Q. M.  
Clk. to 1st Cav. Brigade  
Army of the Cumberland

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Chas. A. Smith

*I* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Isaac L. Stine*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Detached as clerk  
the first Col. Brigade Army  
of the Cumberland.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy* Clerk

*I*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaac L Stein*

*Corp.* Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached as a M.  
C. 1st Cav. Brigade a.  
C.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wade L Stine

capt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached as if M.  
Clark, Capt. Bnd U.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy  
Capt.

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stines  
Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached as  
R. M. Clerk at  
Bridgeport Ga.

Book mark:

Murphy

Cavalry.

3 Cav. | Ky.

S

Isaac L. Shine

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, La. Dec 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account;

Last settled Jan 10, 186 3, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as 2nd.  
Ck at Bridge Post at.

\* D. appears on R. U.

Book mark

Shine

Copyied.

*C* | *3* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Isaac L. Stein*

*Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Louisville Ky. Feb 9* 186*5*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *None* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *None* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached from company*

*as clerk since June 30. N. 67.*

*for order of Major General*

*S. L. Stanley. Mustered out*

Book mark: .....

*Perry*

Copied.

*S*

*3*

**Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Isaac L. Stein*

*Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Feb 9*, 186*5*,

to date from *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Mustered out to*

*date Feb 7/65*

*clothing acct lost*

*settled June 30/64.*

*drawn since, none*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

*S* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Isaac L. Stein*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Louisville Ky Feb 9* 186*5*

Muster-out to date *Feb 7*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*None* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*None* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached from company*

*as clerk since June 30. N. G. F.*

*for order of Major General*

*S. L. Stanley. Mustered out*

Book mark: .....

*Perry*

MAY 15

8902587

016810

*by reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
date Feb 7. 1865.*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac L. Stein

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Feb 7, 1865,

to date from Feb 7, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date Feb 7/65  
clothing acct. lost  
settled June 30/64.  
drawn since, none

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson

Stein, Isaac L.

Capt, Co. C

3 Regt Ky Cav

2 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

May. 1903, This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Office Comm of Musters  
Dept. of the Cumberland  
Louisville Ky. Feb 1/65  
S. E. 37<sup>th</sup> M. & C. 1865

3 Ky. Co.  
Respectfully referred  
to Lt. Col. W. H. J. U. A.  
Chief Mustering & Disbursing  
Office State of Kentucky  
for whom it is presumed  
this paper was intended,  
C. M.  
Lieut Col. U. S. A.  
C. M.

FBP 181  
In Aug 1865  
Quincy Ky  
Feb 4 1865-

Respectfully, returned  
of Corporal Stein Co "C"  
3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Volunteer Co  
has correct & complete Description  
his list account pay and  
Civilian and such Description  
as shows him to be entitled  
to discharge by reason

of Expiration of Service  
he can be discharged at  
this Post Louisville Ky  
Chas. W. H. H.  
Capt. R. S. D.  
M. & C. D. O.

Richmond Va  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
To the Commanding Genl. of Union  
State of Kentucky  
Frankfort Ky

I am a member of Company "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry whose time expired on December 18<sup>th</sup> 1861. I have been undischarged since August 1861 which fact is set forth in my descriptive roll now in my possession. I received an order from Capt. J. A. Bradley A. C. M. to rejoin my Regiment to meet out of the service. I & E. E. Cavalry Company is with Genl. Sherman, which Command, it was impossible for me to reach at that time as there were no transports (were not) available. Furthermore the trip could not be undertaken without pecuniary means of which I am entirely destitute, and finally I desire to call to your attention the destruction of R. R. Communication, which was not ordered.

until Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> About a week before  
the occupation of the R.R. by our forces  
And the defeat of Hood, I was taken  
to the hospital by a violent lung disease  
from which I have not yet sufficiently  
recovered to travel. Application has  
been made by Capt. Campbell (now in  
the Army) to Capt. Houghton  
of Mendenhall's Cavalry, whom I hope  
I hope you will find enclosed I shall  
depart from this place on Dec 20<sup>th</sup> or  
21<sup>st</sup> although my medical advisers  
much opposed to the matter, I shall  
be at Grant's <sup>Station</sup> by on the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup>  
of Feb. And do most respectfully request  
you to have my name listed up as a  
volunteer. The means necessary to my  
return. Hoping that you will find an  
excuse for my annoying speech, in my  
anxiety to quit the service, in which I have  
tried and labored for over 2 1/2 years I have  
the honor to be

Yours with high regard  
D. H. Stone, General Co. C.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav.

1. Certify that the within  
is a true copy of the Description  
Roll lost or mislaid while  
in my possession, and during  
the time when my books were  
in the hands of military author-  
ity. Hunterdon N.J. Sept 30 1864

J. B. Drulley  
Capt and C.M.

J. H. Stern

By Car

Jane H. Stern  
By Car

By G. Russell  
Feb 9/5

Relieved by

9m 18 5.

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*J. H. Stein Corp Co. Co. 31st Reg. Conn.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 1.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>J. H. Stein</i>	<i>Private</i>		<i>Blue</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>	<i>Longford</i>	<i>March 1862</i>	<i>Longford</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1862</i>	<i>Longford</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1862</i>	<i>By paymaster</i>	<i>To what time</i>			<i>Relieved in Co. 31st Reg. Conn. under brigade of Capt. D. S. Bradley by Maj. Pearl. S. Stanley Chief of Quarters at Windsor, Conn. to date from June 30, 1862</i>

*Pay up to Dec 31st 1862 incl. what he has been entitled to by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller. Clothing paid for by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller.*

*Pay to June 30th 1862 by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller. Clothing paid for by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller.*

*Pay to June 30th 1862 by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller. Clothing paid for by the Prov. M. S. Comptroller.*

*since Dec 31st 1862*

*Co. C. 31st Reg. Conn.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

*3rd. Reg. Conn.*

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any arrears pay for which the soldier may be entitled, or of any bonus or gratuity, should be stated, and when it may be paid, should be stated.
2. When a soldier is furnished with official statements, his description, his name, should be given up to the officer who...
3. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.
4. Men drafted with unpaid arrears should be paid...

Windsor New to date from year  
30/1868

Pay up to Dec 31st 1867  
at Worcester Mass  
Paymaster W. S. Thompson  
Clothing Book not yet  
drawn for clothing since Dec 31st 1867

Paid to General Co. 1st Regt.  
at Worcester Mass  
Paymaster W. S. Thompson  
Clothing Book not yet  
drawn for clothing since Dec 31st 1867

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, or, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be paid him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount for due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or battle, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "The officer, This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pay a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the receipt of these muster rolls, soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is destroyed. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted; and under the heading "Where Mustered" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

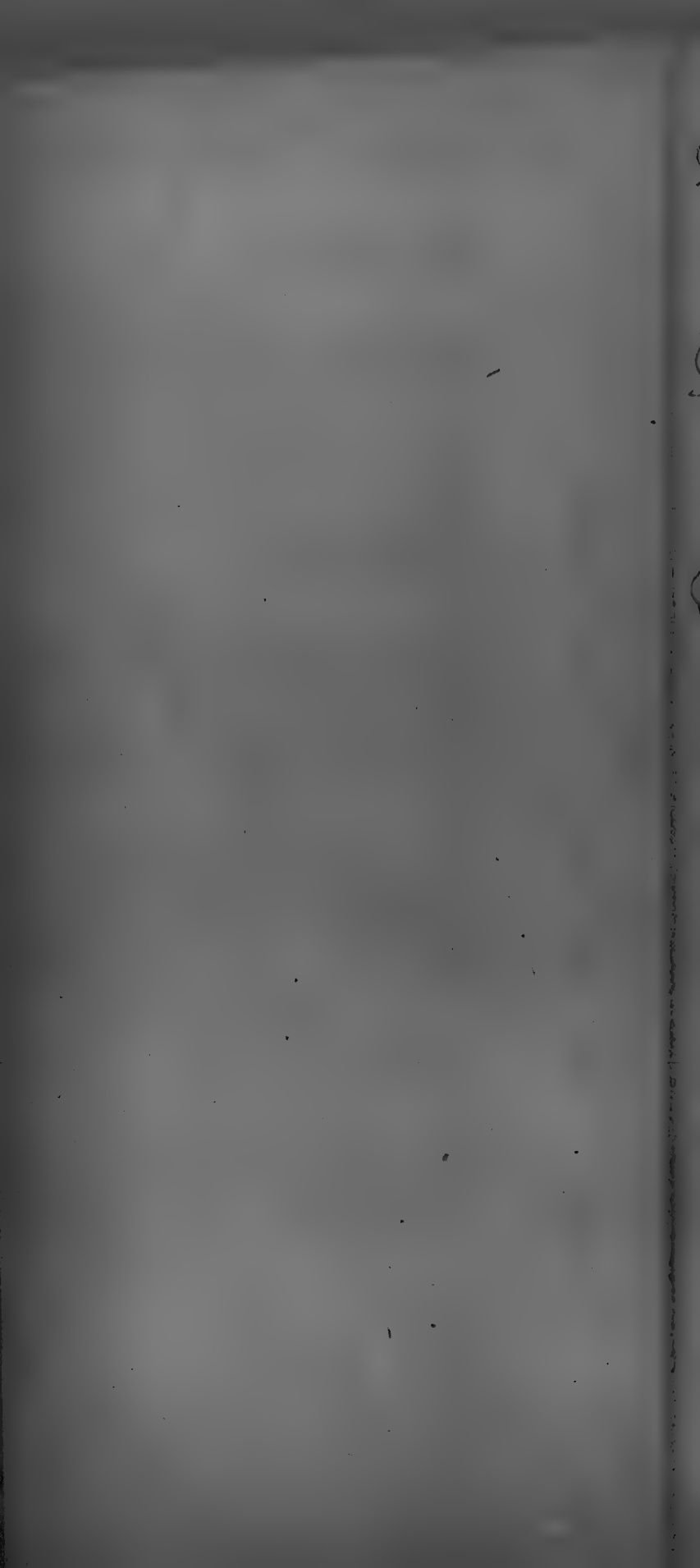
[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

Co. C. 3rd Regt. Heavy

STATION: Capt. H. M. H. H.  
DATE: August 1st 1868

C. H. H. H.  
Capt. C. 3rd Regt. Heavy  
1st Regt. Commanding the Company



Steele Solomon

Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Surgeon & Private  
Ben Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele Solomon

*Stephen Elias*

Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards sent with

*For Elias  
Stephens Elias*

*Stephens Elis.*

Co. I., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8401-5	26
2	8410-3	27
3	8412-6	28
4	8415-6	29
5	8418-8	30
6	8421-3	31
7	8424-5	32
8	8427-7	33
9	8430-9	34
10	8433-1	35
11	1996-C-1888	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*1996-C-1888  
Rev 10/3-65*

See also Co. C 45 Ind. Inf.  
as Lorenzo S. Steverts

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elis Stephens

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

June 18, 1864.

Where born Vincennes, Indiana

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 25, 1864

Where enlisted Charleston

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Vincennes Ky

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$100

Where credited Kentucky Warrent Co

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1926-P-1888

Signature

Signature

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elias Stephens

put, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days  
furlough.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copied

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elias Stephen*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. L. H. Wright*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elias Stephen

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elias Stephen*

*put*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

*Copyright*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Eliav Stephen

for, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elihu Stephens

Art, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capped.

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Elias Stephens*  
*Prk.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7 Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Y. Williams*  
Coyt.

*A*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Charles Stephens*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*  
*Copied*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. H. H.*

*Reg't*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winnington, Va.* *Jul 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jul 15*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2/12/22*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5.78* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *121* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Withd. for one*

*inter retained.*

Book mark

*Ror 1013-65*

*Withd. all*

Copyright.

A 3 Reg't Ky  
Elias Stephens  
Capt, Co A 3 Reg't Ky Cav,

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 1996, C. 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov 19, 1892

This man, under  
the name, Lorenzo  
J. Stevens, deserted  
from Co. E 25<sup>th</sup> Ind.  
Vols, November 16<sup>th</sup>  
1863, and enlisted in  
this organization  
in violation of  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> (now 69<sup>th</sup>)  
article of war,

Giffin  
Coppied.

Stephens, Elias

Pvt, Co. I

3 Reg't 14 Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex filed 7/8/11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Stephens desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty one years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
March 1864  
Witness  
Elias Stephens  
Elias Stephens  
Elias Stephens

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Elias Stephens  
Volunteered at Elkton Ky  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By J R Dumas  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 1866. This paper was formerly  
used in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. O.

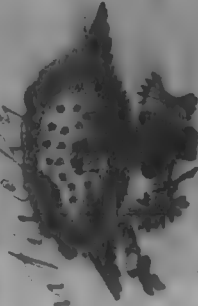
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF  
*Elkhorn*

I, *Elias Stephens* born in *Spencer Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 1864,

volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias Stephens* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elkhorn*  
this *12* day of *April* 1864, *Elias Stephens*  
Baron *Stephens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed Vaughan*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Elias Stephens*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elias Stephens* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Bronzed*, fair complexion, is *6* feet *5* inches high.

*W. B. Davis*  
*W. B. Davis*  
Regiment of *13<sup>th</sup>* *Ind* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINTED: July, 1864.

Stephenson John S.

Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephenson John S.

*Stephens Harman*

Co. *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stevens Harman*

*Sterling John A.*

Co. *D.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>590-55</i>	26
2	<i>590-55</i>	27
3	<i>590-56</i>	28
4	<i>590-55</i>	29
5	<i>590-57</i>	30
6	<i>590-58</i>	31
7	<i>590-58</i>	32
8	<i>590-58</i>	33
9	<i>590-58</i>	34
10	<i>590-58</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Rev 1013-65*

See also

John A. Sterling  
Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't 74 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/13 to Apr 1/14, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit -

(Enrolled March 25/64  
at Frank's & Sonnet  
in May 6/64 at Louie's  
roll for 391.5)

Book mark:

Sachman -

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Sterling

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John A Sterling*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman*

*Copyright*

*S* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John A. Sterling*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *At Hospital Atlanta*  
*Ga.*

*Adm. M. O.*

Book mark: .....

*Bethel*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John A. Sterling  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov Dec, 1864

Station Keosauqua, Gas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

C. Kaman

Copied.

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A Sterling*

*Reg't*, Co., *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June and Feb*, 1863:

Station *In the field*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

*Henry*  
*C. C. C.*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Steeling*

*Pr.*, *Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1865.

Station *Durham nc*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent In Has*

*Nashville. Paid by Maj*  
*Wells 2 months pay recd.*  
*& acc. 64*

Book mark :.....

*J M Cunnell*

*S.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Hertling*  
*Pr. Co.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Month & Year*, 1865.

Station *Sergeant N.C.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See No. Newbern*

*N.C. Paid in Kas. by Maj.  
Wheeler for the month  
of Nov & Dec 1864*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Sterling

Pvt, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springton, N.C. July 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to April 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$ 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Nov. N. C. / Has been paid  
in Hospital Nashville Tenn  
two months for Nov. & Dec  
1864 \$ 32 by Maj. C. S. &  
Stoppage for transportation (over)

Book mark Nov 101 3-65

Beckel

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Sterling

B Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

McCaughey, Genl Hosp N.Y.H. July 14 1865 ✓

Muster-out to date

July 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100, 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: U.S. bounty, paid 160.

2.24 installments U.S. bounty  
due. des list states this sum  
was paid in Hosp for the money.

Book mark: .....

*Sterling, Jno A.*  
P. Co. *D*, **3** Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>2</i> .....

28

Entered on Official  
Statement, Dec. 11/63

2

11/11

No. 1, U. S. A. General Hospital,

NASHVILLE, TENN. Jan 23. 1865.

Sir :

In accordance with circular No. 16, War Department,  
A. G. O., Washington, February 6, 1864, I have the honor to re-

port that *John A. Stealing*  
*Private* of your Company, is a patient

in this Hospital, and has been paid ~~for~~ *for three*  
*months at November & December*  
by Major *W. Wedder* *of No 10 WSA*

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

*H. B. BRENN*

*H. B. BRENN*  
Surgeon U. S. Vol.<sup>ts</sup>

In charge Hospital.

To Officer commanding *D* Company *23* Regiment

*Reg Cav* Volunteers.

Charged on final  
Statement General 11/1/63

— 1/5

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

Commanding Officer Co.

D

Reg't

3<sup>d</sup>

Ky Cav

March 29 1864

SIR,

Pr. A. Sterling

Louisville, Kentucky, to

Nashville Tenn

of \$ 380

Transportation has this day been furnished to  
of your Company and Regiment, from  
at the cost

Respectfully,

M. McCaffin

Lieut. and Adjutant.

MAJ.

M. C. Morris

2nd Kentucky Infantry, Commanding.

111 Ohio

Pay Department, U. S. I.,

Jan'y 23, 1862

C. W. Comdr  
Paymaster of the

3 Regt

1st Cav

I have this day paid

Co. D. \$ 32

in full from

John A. Perkins  
October 31, 1864

to Dec. 31, 1864.

W. V. Edger

Paymaster U. S. I.

Charged on  
Descriptive Roll  
April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1867

Charged on Final  
Statement June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

John A. Starnes

5

John A. Sterling

Charged on Bond  
Warranted Jan 16/83

Charged on  
Execution Debt  
Apr 12, 1867

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.  
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

380  
280  
100

NASHVILLE, TENN., March 10th 1865

CAPTAIN.

A Sterling

Private John

have this day furnished transportation to..... of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Kentucky, on furlough, distance 185 miles, at coat to Government \$3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

G. W. Wherry

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain... 3rd

" 1st

Regiment.

Company

W. C. Carey

Volunteer.

Furloughed from U.S. General Hospital  
No. 2 at Nashville Tenn D. J. P.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. W. Stirling*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*3* Regiment of *Calvary* *Arty.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*July 15. 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. W. Sterling*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *3*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Pa.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*W. R.*

*Roll 34 McDougall Hospital  
N.Y.C.*

*Muscular Aids*

*A. J. Smith*

*Artillery Major*

*July 16 - 1865*

*Fort Schuyler*

*Starling John W.*  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2052</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Sterling*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.*

Where born *Rockbridge Va*

Age *42* years; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Nov 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in *May 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Col Dint Caldwell*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adverse Pay paid*  
*813. Name not taken up*  
*on rolls to A*

Book mark:

*J. Henderson*

*St.*

Co. 26

*Pro*

1	6	1
2	5	1
3	5	1
4	5	1
5	5	1
6	5	1
7	5	1
8	5	1
9	5	1
10	5	1
11	5	1
12	5	1
13	5	1
14	5	1
15	5	1
16	5	1
17	5	1
18	5	1
19	5	1
20	5	1
21	5	1
22	5	1
23	5	1
24	5	1
25	5	1

Book Mark:

See also

1770  
Tevens Harman

Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

14011	25
14151	27 36977950
14231	28 36272371
14354	29
14371	30
14439	31
14508	32
14528	33
14628	34
14688	35
14761	36
14820	37
14887	38
14942	39
14966	40
15052	41
151810	42
15249	43
15407	44
15733	45
152102	46
152249	47
152355	48
152458	49
152224	50

Rev 1013-65

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Human Services

Pvt. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun  
McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hermon Stevens*  
*Opt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Shesick*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Harmon Shivers*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 2nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Pickens*  
Copyist.

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thurman Stearns*

*Co.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 11th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*and all*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thames Street*

*Pr*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1, June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*cellen*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harman Stearns*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Allen*

Copyright

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Harmon + Stephens*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McHenry*

Copyright.

*1*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harman Stevens*

*2nd*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*McCurdy* Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harmon Stevens*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*S.* | **8 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harman Stevens*

*Pl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harman*

Copyright

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harmon Stevens*

*Prvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as orderly  
to Maj. Wolfley*

Book mark:

*Thursling*

Copyist

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harmon Stevens*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*  
Clerk.

41

8 Cav. | Ky.

Harman Stevens

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped  
for 18 Aug & B. Wiper  
p. 148.

Book mark:

A. L. Fitch

Copyist.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Abner Stevens*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

Copyright.

*21.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harmon Stevens*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*  
Cpyist.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Stearns*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *31.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*Copy*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harmon Stevens*

*Priv*, Co. *26*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Feb 13*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Feb 1*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 13*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *23* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *One month's pay*

*in advance #13.*

*Residence: Louisville*

*Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Taylor*

Copyright.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Harmon Stevens,*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran - on*  
*furlough.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Brown*  
Copied

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harman Stevens

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: believe 2d full must  
bounty due \$50.00

Book mark:

D. K. Moore

Copyright.

D | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Harmon Stevens

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

And roll mustered  
out.

Book mark: .....

O. H. Moore

Copyright.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Harman Stearns*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 2nd*, 186*4*

Station *New Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Capped.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harman Stevens

Pr. Co. N, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 4 Feb, 1865.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Allen

3 Cav. Ky.

~~Shannon~~  
~~Shannon~~

Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

McK. & A. C.  
Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dns Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Suspected Shannon  
Eyes

Book mark:

W. M. Ellison

J.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Stevens

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1865.

Station Lexington, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3.00 100 for Travel

On full pay

Du. Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harmon Stevens<sup>\*</sup>  
Cor., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr & May 1863. Ord. for  
May.

Aug to Nov. 1863. (2 Battalions)

On daily duty orderly  
to Major Haffley

Dec 1864. (Detachment of Co. H.)

Absent at Div. Hd. Qrs.

Jan to March 1865. (Detachment,  
O. Ky. Cav.) Absent.

Div. Hd. Qrs.

\* Name also appears as  
Stevens.

Book mark :

Durston

Copyright.

26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

S. Harmon  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 26, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 absent  
Div. Hd. quarters

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Boyle  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Capt.

Stephens

OCT. 10.

36277950

-1895.

*A* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Hermon Stearns*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*

*re-enlistment veteran*

*Feb 28, 1864.*

Book mark

*Boyle*

Copyright.

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Kammann, Sleann*

*Pat, Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *July 15*, 186*✓*.

Muster-out to date *July 15*, 186*✓*.

Last paid to *Apr. 20*, 186*✓*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 186*✓*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79* *80* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Vol 1013-65*

*Posley*

Copyright.

*Stevens, Harman*

Co. *H*,

*3*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

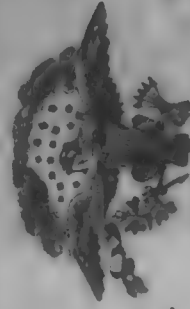
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee Nashville

I, Harmon A. Farnum born in Campbell Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harmon A. Farnum do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn.

this 1st day of February 1864, } Harmon A. Farnum  
Before James B. Rogers  
Capt. and Adj. Gen.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. McMillen  
Capt. and Adj. Gen.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harmon A. Farnum,  
and that he was entirely sober when examined; that I am not aware of any defect of any  
kind in his person, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has straight eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is about 5 feet  
light inches high.

James B. Rogers  
Adj. Gen. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on  
the 15 day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.

Harmon A. Farnum  
Capt. and Adj. Gen.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. C. Harmon, Stevens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States serving on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
James C. Rogers  
Capt. Cad. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.  
for my signature

No. 18

J. Harmon Stevens  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By Maj Lewis Wolflay  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry  
Former enlistment  
enlisted October 17/61  
mustered Dec 15/61  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Ill. Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

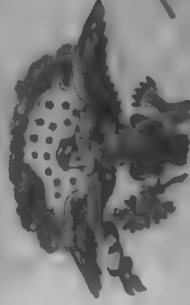
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kennesaw

Nashville

I, Marion Sherman born in Campbell Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of February 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Marion Sherman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn

this 1st day of February 1864 } Marion Sherman

Witness James Dwyer

Capt Co. 3rd Regt Can

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm. H. Wright

Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marion Sherman

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, brun hair, light complexion, is five feet

eight inches high.

James Dwyer

Major 3rd Regt Can Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 524 Regiment of 4th Can Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shelton  
Capt 15th Regt  
Cin Regt



117  
son John S.

3 Kentucky Cav.

cc Private.

ARD NUMBERS.

117	25
118	27
119	28
120	29
121	30
122	31
123	32
124	33
125	34
126	35
127	36
128	37
129	38
130	39
131	40
132	41
133	42
134	43
135	44
136	45
137	46
138	47
139	48
140	49
141	50

1013-65

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jonathan S. Stevenson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballhorn, McLean Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

File with John S.  
Stevenson

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Private

Correct.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Jonathan S. Stevenson*

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Leard*  
Capt.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Stevenson*  
*Pvt.* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 7*  
Present or absent

*Feb., 1862*  
*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Book mark:

*Brudshaw*

Copyd.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Stevenson*

*Prin*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hittler*

Copyist

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John S Stevenson*  
*Pol.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H Miller*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Stevenson*

*St.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Oct 1 '61  
at Harperrsville Ky &  
disch Dec 13 '61 at  
Leathman, Ky for  
3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Washington*

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

John S Stevenson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left Lebanon Ky  
in Hospital

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

John S. Stevenson

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. S. Carter

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John S. Stevenson*

*Prs*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 27 Feb 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCombs*  
Copied

25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Thompson

Dr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

Copyright

I. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S. Stephenson

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Stephenson

Copyist

5

3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Thompson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Kelley

Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Stevenson*  
Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Stoppage account*  
*14 Cts 1/2 is fifty dollars*  
*14 Remedy one ct 1/2*

Book mark:

*Filed*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Sterinson

21- Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. G.

Copyist

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John S. Stevenson*  
Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 27,* 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31,* 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 1,* 1862; drawn since \$ *94*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *107*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gillut*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Stevenson*  
*Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 28, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 15, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *35* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay in  
advance \$13.*

*Residence: Nashville,  
Christian Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyright.

*S* | Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Stevenson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due 2" installment*  
*Bounty \$5.00*

Book mark: .....

*B. Nelson*  
*Comptroller*

*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Stevenson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*24* *no installments*  
*of bounty paid.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McParthy.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John S. Stevenson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Comes*

Copyright

A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Stevenson  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Porter

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Stevenson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warrior

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S Stevenson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Savannah,  
Ga.

Book mark:

DD Mrs

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Stevenson  
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Spe, 1885.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Cavanah

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Stevenson*  
*Cook*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Salisbury*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John G. Stevenson*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Cincinnati Ga. Dec 26*, 1864.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Remarks: *Discharged Jan*  
*27. 1864 by virtue of*  
*Recruitment*

Book mark

*Salladi*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Stevenson*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Six months to July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* *00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$ *100*; due *140* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Ror 1013 - 65*

*Stevenson, Jas. S.*

Co. *A*,

*3*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Thompson, dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgelyield Tenn  
28th day of January 1864  
Witness:  
L. M. / Oleson John S. Thompson

No. 18 23  
FIRST DIVISION  
RECORDS  
John S. Thompson  
Volunteered at Edgelyield Tenn  
Jan'y 28th 1864  
By Wm. A. Holby  
2d Regiment of Ny Cav Vols  
Former Co. 1st Regt Oct 1/61  
Mustered Dec 18/61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company A  
2nd Reg't of Ny Cav Vols  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

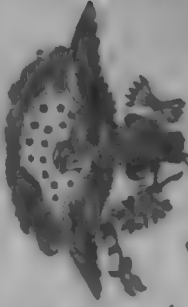
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kenansville*

*Edgelyville*

I, *John A. Turner* born in *Paris*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *15th* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, *as are*, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Turner* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgelyville Tenn*  
this *20th* day of *February* 186*4* *John A. Turner*  
*Benjamin M. Turner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Trainor*  
*3d Reg Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John A. Turner*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Samuel M. Hefley*  
*1st Reg Ky Cav*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Cd*, *3d* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Nashville, Tenn*

*Shulmer*  
*Capt 15th US Inf'y*  
*Am Major Genl*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Stevenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgarfield Tenn the 29th day of January 1864

Witness:

L. M. Coleman John S. Stevenson

No. 18

John S. Stevenson  
Volunteered at Edgarfield Tenn  
Jan'y 29th 1864  
By Maj L. M. Coleman  
2d Regiment of Ky Cav Vols  
Former Enlistment Oct 1/61  
Mustered Dec 18/61  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company B  
2d Reg't of Ky Cav Vols  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

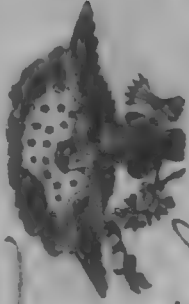
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Edgelyfield*

*Edgelyfield*

I, *John S. Swanson*, born in *Pa.* *Pa.* years,

aged *28* years, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Farmer* *1864* day of *July* *1864*

volunteered this *28th* day of *July* *1864* for the

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Swanson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgelyfield*, *Pa.* *John S. Swanson*

this *28th* day of *July* *1864*

*John S. Swanson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. McFarling*  
*3d Pa Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Swanson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-11* feet

*11* inches high.

*Lawrence Volpelt*  
*May 3d* *Regiment of 3d Pa Cav Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Cd*, *3d* Regiment of *Pa Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Edgelyfield Pa*

*Shulmer*  
*Capt 15th U.S. Infy*  
*Com Muster's Dept*

1750  
Stewart Joseph W.

Co. 20., 3 Kentucky Cav.

~~Private~~ Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8741577	26
2	8741577	27
3	8741577	28
4	8741577	29
5	8741577	30
6	8741577	31
7	8741577	32
8	8741577	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Rev 10/3-65

See also

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Steward*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 19, 1864.*

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *May 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Cong Dist Simpson*

Company to which assigned *Co. Ky 20*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Pay Paid*

*\$13.*

*File with Joseph*

*Stewart*

Book mark :

*J Henderson*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Stewart*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 64  
at Frankfort Ky  
May 19, 64 at Louisville  
for 3 yrs.)  
First roll on which  
borne.*

Book mark:

*Pachman*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Stewart*

*Priv.* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bethel*

*Copyd.*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph W Stewart*  
*Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

*Nov 21st*, 186*4*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Stewart

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station At the Guild

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

51

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Stewart

Pr. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 1st 1865.

Station Durham N.C.

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JM Elliott

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph W. Stearns*  
*Br.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Leicester NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Du. Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Emmett*

Original

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Stewart

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58.05 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 184.00 \$ 100; due \$ 120.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Nov 10/3 - 65 -

Bethel

Steward  
Pvt., Co. 10 James

3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Efforts  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Ex. filed 7/2/11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Steward

do hereby declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 15 day of May 1884

Witness:

James Steward

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Steward  
 Volunteered at Franklin  
1st May 1884  
 By St. & W. Davis  
3rd Regiment of My Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

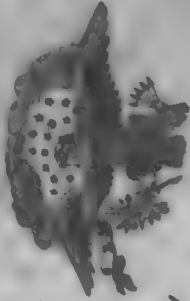
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 3.—This paper was formerly used in the Mustering Div. H. & P. O.

# STATE OF



TOWN OF

Copy Study

Franklin

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynnville  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
Before Wm Charles Chapman

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

*W. Vaughan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has English and Scotch descent, and English complexion is  
from 4 inches high.

Attest: M. P. Davis  
13<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. Y. Cavalry, Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. Q. Q. N. N. N.)

Stewart Robert

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards shipd with.

Stewart Robert



Stewart William.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6407151	26
2	6407231	27
3	6407315	28
4	6407355	29
5	6407451	30
6	6407557	31
7	6407577	32
8	6407581	33
9	6407586	34
10	6407680	35
11	6407682	36
12	36278576	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlton McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Runney

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll mutilated

• This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

*A*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Stewart*

*Prin*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bethel

*Original*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stewart*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*Overint.*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

*Approved*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart

Plt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stewart*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

Copied.

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

William Stewart

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Wash-  
ville Tenn. Dec. 23"  
1862.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Wash-*  
*ville Tenn. Dec. 23/62*

Book mark:

*Pagan*

Copyright.

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stewart*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 21*, 186 *3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 23*, 186 *2*

Where *Nashville Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark**.....

*Forner*

*S* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*William Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah, Ga. Dec*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 13/62*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

*As it appears on rolls*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reilly*

Copyied.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Stewart

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Teamster  
Feb 1862. Absent without leave.

Feb to May 1863. Absent without leave

\* Name also appears as  
W. H. S. - H. Stewart

Book mark :

Dunton

Copyright

*Handwritten title or header*

1	.....	21
2	.....	22
3	.....	23
4	.....	24
5	.....	25
6	.....	26
7	.....	27
8	.....	28
9	.....	29
10	.....	30
11	.....	31
12	.....	32
13	.....	33
14	.....	34
15	.....	35
16	.....	36
17	.....	37
18	.....	38
19	.....	39
20	.....	40
21	.....	41
22	.....	42
23	.....	43
24	.....	44
25	.....	45

✓  
**Book Mark:** .....

**See also** .....

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Stidum.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Team Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Steidum

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker  
Carrist.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry + Steadman.

# Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker.  
C. J. Baker

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Stedman

# Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~XX~~ Correctly named  
Eng

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyist

*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Steidlum.*

*Sergt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *His discharged signed  
by Gen. Buell May 26/62.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

*Copied.*

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Steidum*  
Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged signed  
by Gen Bull May 26, 1862*

Book mark:

*Murray* Copied

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Stidum*

*Sgt* Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 20*

*1862 for disability*

*at New Pittsburg*

*Ldg Genl in order*

*of Maj Gen Bull*

Book mark

*Wm Scott*

Copyist.

*Steidum, Henry*

, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Upper Pen O. May 25/11-34

40118. 4016

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Heid

Henry Stinson

Co.

E

3d Co. Regt of Ky

Discharge recommended  
by 8th Major and  
Major 3 by cavalry  
commanding

Headquarters of the Army  
of the Chief  
May 26th 1862  
To be discharged by or-  
der of Major General Bull  
A. H. B. R. R.  
A. H. B. A. A. A.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

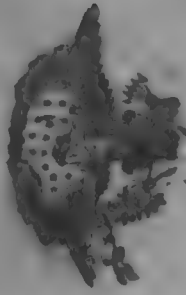
Copy sent to office  
July 9/62

En on Casualty Roll  
12/1/62

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

July 16

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Henry Steidlum of Captain C. P. Spencer  
Company, ( E ) of the third Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Wm. H. Stuart of  
Regiment of Ky Cavalry at Camp. Anderson —  
on the fifth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in East in the State of Vermont is forty two  
years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
years the said soldier has been unfit for duty 38 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: at Head Quarters  
3 Ky Cav 12 miles  
from Hillsburgh  
on the 10th May 1862

Robert Boyle  
2d Lt Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Steidlum of  
Captain C. P. Spencer Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

disability resulting from treatment

DISCHARGED, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862, at Camp  
Before Corinth Washington Surgeon.

E. H. Murray May Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Time—

County—

State—

Stillwell Charles E.

Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5927435	25
2	5927505	27
3	5927515	28
4	5927514	29
5	5927502	30
6	5927523	31
7	5927534	32
8	5927535	33
9	5927535	34
10	69632100	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6963-6-8813: 6963-6-8813-6-8813

See also D Ky Army

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E. Stillwell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Apr<sup>th</sup> 11, 1864.

Where born Campbell Co., Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 20, 1864

Where enlisted Newport, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr<sup>th</sup> 14, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 64.100; due \$ 100

Where credited Newport, Campbell Co.

Company to which assigned 1st Cong. Dist.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

As shown on roll.

Book mark :

Hall.

4

3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Stittwell,

Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Recruit-  
With Veterans, Nashville.  
Paid \$60. Bounty.

Book mark: 6963-6-85

W. H. Brown,  
Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles O Stillwell

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Peterson Recruit with  
Peterson, 2d installment  
bounty due \$50.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. Moore

Copyist.

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Stillwell

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had served one year  
in 8th Ky Cav & been  
mustered out

Post roll m. O.

Book mark:

S. H. Moore

Copyright

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles E. Stillwell  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov's Dec', 1864

Station San Francisco, Ga.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan  
Coppied.

*J.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles E. Stillman*

*1 Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Feb*, 186*5*.

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. C. Smith*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles E. Stittman

Cpl., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Buchanan NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T M Eccles

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles E. Stettinell*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Seymour N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Du: Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M. Elliott*

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles E. + Stillwell*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, W. Va., July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* *91* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *6967. G. S. 1. Recd. 21.3.65*

*Boley*

Copyist.

S 1 3 bar 1 Ky

Charles E. Stillwell

, Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6263. 6. 1885

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 20, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

on Certificate furnished.

Service also alleged  
as of Co. E 8<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Signature

Stillwell, Chas. E.

Pvt, Co. H

3 Reg't Ky Cav.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Stillwell desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years  
That I am thirteen years  
Do declare,  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at New York City  
The 20th day of March, A. D. 1864

Witness:

James A. Beggs  
Clk. Co. 3rd Ky. Cav.

No.           
Charles E. Stillwell  
Volunteered at New York City  
March 20th 1864.  
By James A. Beggs  
1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former enlistment August 10, 1862  
Mustered September 13, 1862  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( E )  
8th Reg't of Ky. Cavalry  
Discharged September 20th 1863.

Pro. 3. 3. 1. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,          Do certify, That I am the  
said         ; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of          years of age; and I

Given at           
The          day of         

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, *Charles C. Stillwell* born in *Campbell County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteer-  
ed this *thirteenth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles C. Stillwell* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport City*  
this *29th* day of *March* 1864.  
Before me  
*James A. Dugger*  
*City Clerk of Ky. Co.*

*Charles C. Stillwell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John R. Vanhook*  
Adj. Gen. Surg. - us a  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*height 5 ft 9 1/2 inches*

*Capt. James L. Leggo*  
*Adj. Gen. Surg. Co.*  
Volunteer,  
Recruiting Officer.

Stillwell Charles E

Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stillwell Charles E

*Stein Isaac L.*

Co 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Payler Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stein Isaac L.*

*Stein Isaac*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Payler Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Stein Isaac*

*Stokes Rufus M.*

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8905-19</i>	28
2	<i>8905-23</i>	27
3	<i>8905-27</i>	28
4	<i>8905-26</i>	29
5	<i>8905-31</i>	30
6	<i>8905-23</i>	31
7	<i>8905-27</i>	32
8	<i>8905-23</i>	33
9	<i>8905-24</i>	34
10	<i>8905-29</i>	35
11	<i>1025-3-1383</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1025-6-83-83- Rev 1013-61*  
*1905-2-23 1025-6-83-83*

See also 15 Ky Cavalry and 48  
Ky Inf.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Must. M. Stokes*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Gainesville Ky, Apr 17, 1864.*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_ *Gainesville Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 17, 1864*

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ *Gainesville Ky*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gainesville Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred for instructions*

*from 1st Regt Ky Cavalry*  
*1863*

Book mark: *1020, C-13 for Vol. 1, Vol. 2.*

MAY 15

8901519

016810

This number is to date from March  
29/61

Bank of America for  
change of date of enrollment.  
See notes on 10. & B. 1873

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus M. Stokes

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at home on temporary  
duty furlough due 2 months.  
want of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyist

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus M. Stokes,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the  
govt. on settlement  
of former service, \$17.00  
Second installment of  
 bounty due \$40.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Pepus M. Stokes

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indebted to the Gov't,  
on settlement of former  
invoice \$7.06

Book mark:

Clemes

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Regiment M. Stanley*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indebted to the  
Gov't on settlement  
of former services*

Book mark:

*W. S. Martin*

Copyist

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus M. Stokes

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rufus M. Stokes  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Jan - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDunn

Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Rufus M. Stokes

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copies

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard M. Stokes*

*But*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ballade*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Refus M. Stokes*  
*Privt*, *Cos 7*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Washington D.C. July 15, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865*

Last paid to

*Apr 20, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77 42* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *1025-c-73 (art. 112)*  
*Dec 10/3-65*

*Salladen*

Copyist.

of 1360 1/2  
Rufus M. Stoker  
Co. 3 Reg. 1st. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1025-6-1883

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. 14. 1883

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. 15 Reg. Can.

in also Co. B. 41 Reg. 1st

Campbell

Stokes, Rufus M.

Pvt., Co. A

3

Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exp filed 7/8/11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus H. Stokes, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do DECLARE,  
That I am single months of age;  
That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

The 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness: Capt. G. L. White

Rufus H. Stokes  
Private

No.                       
Volunteered at Russellville Ky  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By C. L. White Capt  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Artillery

                     enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
                     Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18                    

RECEIVED THE DEPT. OF THE ARMY  
JAN 10 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
years of the United States for the

I,

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the

period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kenton*

I, *Rufus M. Stokes* born in *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty* years,

in the State of *Kentucky* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

and by occupation a *Farmer*, 1864, to serve as a

ed this *Twenty-ninth* day of *March*, for the period of

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*Three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also, agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Rufus M. Stokes* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Kentucky*, this *29* day of *March* 1864. *R M Stokes*

Before me *John G. White*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. White*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R M Stokes*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Height over 5 ft 10 in, weight 140 lbs, complexion fair, eyes blue, hair black, no marks on face or body.*

*John G. White*  
Regiment of *1st Cav*

Volunteer,

Recruiting Officer.

*Stout Curtis. A.*

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912174	26
2	8912157	27
3	8912342	28
4	8912328	29
5	8912454	30
6	8912430	31
7	8912497	32
8	8912550	33
9	8912650	34
10	8912725	35
11	8912756	36
12	8912800	37
13	8912850	38
14	8912952	39
15	8913043	40
16	8913133	41
17	8913221	42
18	8913326	43
19	8913414	44
20	8913498	45
21	8913617	46
22	8913800	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

D | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Curtis A. Stank  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, Michael City & Co., 1861.  
Dec. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Johnson Original

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Curtis A. Street*

*Pos*, Co. *4*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark:

*Street*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Curtis A. Stord

Privt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan <sup>7</sup> Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stuller Copied.

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Curtis A Stout*

*Feb.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. [Signature]*

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Curtis A. Stout*

*Prk.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Johnson*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Curtis A Stout*

*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Curtis A. Strunk*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 3 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Corporal to Sergeant  
Sept 26/62*

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles A. Stout*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Meritt A Stout*

*Corp.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Journal* *Dec 26*, 186 *4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 26*, 186 *4*.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *27* *63* *100*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark

*[Signature]* Copyist.

C | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Carter & Stark  
Capt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Carter Copyist.

D. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Curtis A. Stout*  
Comp, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Carpenter

3 Cav.

Ky.

*J.*  
*Curtis M. Stout*

*6<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Curtis A. Stout.*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*E. L. ...*

①

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Curtis A. Stout*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Curtis A. Stout*

*7 Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Curtis A. Stout*

*7<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

3 Cav. | Ky.

Curtis A. Stout

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Philipson

Copyright.

8 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Justin A. Stout

7.11.1864 Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Davis

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Curtis A. Stout

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: .....

C. A. Stout

Copyist

81

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Hurtis A Stout*

*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Davis*

Copyist.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Curtis A. Stout

5th Reg't Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Davis

Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. A. Hunt

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Ex-  
piration term of  
Service, Dec 26.  
1864

Book mark:

Wm. A. Hunt  
Copy

*Stout John.*

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8906531</i>	25
2	<i>8906630</i>	27
3	<i>8906714</i>	28
4	<i>8906715</i>	29
5	<i>8906865</i>	30
6	<i>8906923</i>	31
7	<i>8907075</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 3 Cav. | Ky.

Julius I. Stout

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd installment  
County due \$40.00

(Enrolled March 28/64  
at Owensboro & mustered  
in Apr. 14/64 at Louis-  
ville, for 30 days)

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John I Stout

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d Inst Bty Paid

Book mark:

Lauren

Copyd.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John I Stout

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alton

Copied

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Stout*

*Plt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hawson*

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John J. Stout

Col, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

Copyright.

5 3 bar. 1 Ry.

John L. Stout

Pt., Co. B, 3 Regt. Ry. bar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Wounds rec'd  
in action March 11 / 65

Book mark:

W. L. Rife  
Sergeant

S 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Stout

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Final Settlement given

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died of Wounds  
received in engagement  
near Fayetteville N.C. Mch.  
12" 1865.

Book mark

Harris

Approved

Stout, John J.

P. Co. I.,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John J. Howard*

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three Years 3* Do declare  
That I am *23* years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Owensboro Ky*  
The *28* day of *March*  
Witness: *Wm. H. John & Walter*

Feb. 1899. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & F. D.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John J. Howard*  
Volunteered at *Owensboro Ky*  
*28 March* 18*98*  
By *B. C.* Regiment of *142 Cav*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Do declare, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF  
Kentucky

COUNTY OF  
Garrigis

born in Garrigis Co

years,

aged 23

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

, 18 64 to serve as a

day of March

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers And I, John L. Stewart do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this 28 day of March, 1864

John L. Stewart

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this 28 day of March, 1864

John L. Stewart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook

Act-Asst: Surg & S

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

height 5' 11" inches high

St. James of Kentucky Army

Volunteers

John L. Stewart

Examining Surgeon

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 19th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

07

Private John J. Stout

Late of Company B.

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry.

Volunteers, who died near Lexington, Ky.

on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of John S. Hunt late  
of Captain Mathew S. Hawks Company B of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Quincy in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Louisville, Ky.  
in Company B. 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 4 years  
years or during the war; he was born in Darrough County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5' foot 11 inches  
high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in service of the United States, at  
near Fayetteville, Ark. on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of wounds received in action on the 10<sup>th</sup> of march 1865

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *John J. Stout* deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *John J. Stout* at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Durham Station A. E.

DATE: April 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

1 A. Q. Q. No. 114.]

*Commanding the Company.*

1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John J. Stout  
Private of Company D  
2nd Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1865

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J. Stand  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded and in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. H. Weatherholt  
Adj. Geny.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 14, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

shot in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustering Roll for May

8 April 1865

REMARKS.

The following is the reman-  
 dante his name on other roll.  
 Died of wounds received in action March  
 14, 1865.  
 Weatherholt and Roll reports him "Died of wounds."  
 must in engagement near Fairbault,  
 Mo. after 11. A.M.  
 Return reports him killed in action at  
 Fairbault, Mo. Mar 14, 1865.  
 Quarterly Return of Surgeon: See above report.  
 See John W. Stand died after 11 A.M. Fairbault  
 Mo. of wounds received in action.

W. H. Weatherholt  
 Clerk.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John J. Stout* Co. B.

*1st Regt of Kentucky Cavalry*  
Co. B.

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died March 11, 1865.*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the amount of account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, such as bounty or a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the muster roll account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**NOTE 9.**—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., at the end, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT, as the case may be, as a veteran, (or recruit,)) as the case may be, should be indicated and the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 5 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that John J. Stuart, a Private of  
Captain W. H. Jewett Company (B) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in David County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion.  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Covington Ky  
by Wm. Wallace, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at  
Louisville Ky by Capt. Thompson; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, caused by a wound  
received March 10 1865. Died White Mt near

The said John J. Stuart was last paid by Paymaster

Aug. Stuart, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 71. <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Enrollment.  
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 100. <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lynchburg Station Va, this 24 day  
of April, 1865.

W. M. Wetherhold

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Det  
Commanding Company

*Stout William P.*

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8225327	26
2	8225327	27
3	8225327	28
4	8225327	29
5	8225327	30
6	8225327	31
7	8225327	32
8	8225327	33
9	8225327	34
10	8225327	35
11	8225327	36
12	8225327	37
13	8225327	38
14	8225327	39
15	8225327	40
16	8225327	41
17	8225327	42
18	8225327	43
19	8225327	44
20	8225327	45
21	43172703	46
22	43168556	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Stout

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathron, Ky, Dec. 13 1861.

Dec. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 4

, 1861.

Where

Whitesville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. B. McBarth

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stand

Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Detach Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Prisoner in  
engagement near Sycamore  
Monmouth December 28, 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Stand

Copyist

S

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

William P. Stout

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Sac-  
raments Ky  
Re \$13 from Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Round

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Stout

Sgt-, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner at  
Sacramento Ky Dec 28  
1862 #13 paid by Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright

5 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stout

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prison Dec 28/61  
5/13 to be returned on a/c  
of advance made by Ky.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Stout*

*Plt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *At Camp Chase Ohio*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McMinn*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stout

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Sacramento Ky  
Decr 28. 1861 113  
to be retained on  
acc of advance  
of Regt

Book mark:           

W. P. Stout  
Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P. Stout*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner at*  
*Sacramento Ky. Dec 28*  
*1861*

Book mark: .....

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Stout

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Returned to Company  
from Camp Chase at  
Feby 21 - 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reuben

Officer

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stout

Put, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK + Spil, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawson

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William*

*Stout*

*Cir.* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Genet*

*Opria*

5

3 Cav.

Ky.

William R. Stout

Pat, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Stout

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stout

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman

Copyist

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Stout

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben

Copyist.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William I. Stout*

*Quart. Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stout*

Copied.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stout

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William P Stout*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty at*

*Resaca Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

Copyright

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William P Stout

Pl, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He of roll must be out,

Book mark:

H Miller

Copy

8 | 13 bar. | N.Y.

William P. Stout

Rt., Co. 13, 3 Reg't N.Y. bar

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd. Dec. 26 / 64

by virtue of exp. of term  
of service and added to  
that date

Book mark:

J. P. J.

Comdr. Co.

1

3 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Sleat

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Danmuh, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Hanson

Copyright.

S. 13 Case 1 Ky.

William P. Stout

Art. Co. B. 3 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for to Aug. 31, 1862

Station Camp Chase

Enlisted:

When Oct. 11, 1862

Where Owensboro

By whom Col. Jackson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for  
17 Dec 1862

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 22712.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. P. Stout

Prs. 3 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Mustor Roll**

of Paroled Prisoners, various organizations,\*

for to June 30, 1862

Station Columbus, O.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks: From roll in office of War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 25, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by U. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—  
H. & P. 22712.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. P. Stough  
Copyist.

Stout, William P.  
P, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2 .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Furloughed .....	186	, for .....	days; returned .....	186	;
deserted .....	186	;			

Boone on roll as William P. Stow - B. 3 Ky. Can  
No other names in said Co. to whom reports were  
and no one in B. 3 Ky. Sup. or dis. Ky. B. C. & C. C.

[illegible]

February 28, 1878

This is accepted as referring to

Co. *B*, *2d* Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 550

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Stout, William C.</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>C</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>Ex</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>305</del>		
<del>Stout, William C.</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>C</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>C.C.O.</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>232</del>		
Captured at Sacramento, Ky						mis Camp Recd	5	En 35	filed	
						66 Rule	1	En 3		

, 186 -, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Received at Wash - N.C. from Bureau June 186 , or Paroled at Salisbury N.C. May 28/62 X  
 killed at Cincinnati date not given. 1862; reported at Camp Chase Ohio July 11 , 1864.  
 to C.C.O. Sept 16/62. No further records

Copied by (Over)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>John H. ...</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Mar 1864</i>	<i>44/5</i>			

Captured at Dec 20, 1861; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at June 2, 1864; reported at June 2, 1864

3-257

[OVER.]

at once. Ins. Strout -  
to Dir. Sel. Geo.

By Command  
Col E. H. Murray  
J. S. McKim  
Proclamation

W. P. S. Strout  
301 1/2 St. Paul  
N. H. Geo. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Artillery  
3<sup>d</sup> Army Div.

July 29. 1864

Properly referred to Genl  
Waters. Pro. Main who  
will carry into execution  
the written orders in the  
said Proclamation

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

July 29 1864

By Telegraph from Cartersville 186

To Col E H Murray

The Genl. Comd'g  
directs that you forward  
private H. P. Stout 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ky Cav. to these Ad Is  
under guard

A. C. Anthony  
Capt

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Howell Samuel

Co. M., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	235	26
2	212	27
3	347	28
4	472	29
5	536	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Stowell

Sergt, Co M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* This organization subsequently became Co M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Capt.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Sam'l. Stowell

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W. L. A.  
Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Stowell

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
at the expiration of his term  
of service on the 1st of May 1862

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

G. F. H.

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Stowell

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 8. 1862  
Rec'd from State Ky. 13.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Stowell

Sgt, Co. 14, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Samuel Stowell Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 8/62

Walton Ky

Book mark

Stowell, Samuel  
Sgt. Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 86

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Samuel Howell*

*Sergeant* of Company *M*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Vol*

State Volunteers, 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Jan 3 62*

*Inventory sent to Auditor Aug 4 62*

*C. C. C. 1*

*47*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Howell  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: all Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

Account of Sergeant  
Saml Howell late  
of Co (M.) Capt Geo V.  
White Co Commanded  
30 Reg Ky Cavalry  
who died at Culberson  
8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862

# Final Statement The State of Kentucky and the United States Sergeant Samuel Stowell in Capt. Geo. F. White Company (Company M) 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry.

Dr

For pay from Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 to 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December 1861 being two months and  
 two days due from State of Kentucky. \$ 35 14

For pay for Clothing at rate of \$3.50 per  
 month from State of Kentucky (2 months 2 days) 7 23  
 42 37

Same Co

For pay in advance 13.00  
 Clothing furnished. 9.06 22  
 Bal. due from State of Ky 20 34

The United States

Co Sergeant Saml. Stowell

For Pay from Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861 to January 8<sup>th</sup>  
 1862 being twenty five days 14 00

For Pay, Clothing, Money for 25 Days  
 at rate of \$3.50 per month 2 93

Bal due from United States  
 Total Due 16 93  
 37 211

Remotes

The above is independent of  
 \$100 bounty money. Capt. Geo. F. White

Inventory of the effects of Sergeant  
John Thomas late of Company (M) Third Regiment  
of Kentucky Cavalry who died at Charleston  
Cathlamet County Kentucky the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov 1862.

Article of Clothing

One Cavalry overcoat. One for  
uniform pants. One uniform jacket. One  
Blouse. One Cape & One Extraordinary shirt.

The undersigned having duly  
examined the effects of the deceased certify  
in honor that the above is a correct statement.

Capt. W. S. White  
Company Commander  
Co. (M)

W. S. Johnson } 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
H. B. Baker } 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Camp Comd.

W. S. White  
Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

1 Duplicate )

I certify on honor that Sam<sup>l</sup> Howell, Sergeant  
of Captain G. F. White's Company (M), of the Third Reg-  
iment of Kentucky Cavalry of the State of Kentucky  
born State of Maine aged 21 years. 6 feet 1 inch high.  
light complexion, grey eyes, light hair and by occupation  
a clerk. Having joined the company on its original  
organization at Vincennes Indiana and known by the  
Mayor of said City on the 11<sup>th</sup> day October, 1861. Enrolled  
in it at the muster into the service of Kentucky at Columbus  
Kentucky on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861. and Enrolled  
at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Carlisle, Ky on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861.  
in the term of three years and has served honorably  
and faithfully with Company in Kentucky in  
the term of present date, that of his service from 8<sup>th</sup>

1862.

The said Sergeant Sam<sup>l</sup> Howell has pay due  
him from date of enlistment to present date, and  
is entitled to pay. Asking money, and relations  
other allowances are authorized to render his soldiers  
or militia He has received no other money advanced  
by State of Kentucky.

Captain G. F. White  
Co. Commander (M)

J. D. H. H. H. H.

*Stratton William L.*

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	712103	26
2	712248	27
3	712337	28
4	712476	29
5	712547	30
6	712615	31
7	712678	32
8	712832	33
9	712905	34
10	713038	35
11	713124	36
12	713317	37
13	713468	38
14	713599	39
15	713753	40
16	713877	41
17	713966	42
18	714031	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*William L. Stratten*

*Plt.*, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough,*  
*given in Oct. 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stratten*

Carried

1 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Leonard Shulton

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 to Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.**

Book mark:

Shulton Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Will L. Stratton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Camp Gen. Maury  
County Tenn*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Stratton*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *15 dollars*  
*to be returned paid*  
*by state of Kentucky*

Book mark: .....

*T. Johnson*

*D* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William L. Stratton*

*Prk*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$13 to be retained*

*paid by the state of*

*Tex.*

*(Cancelled Oct 3. at*  
*Louisville & on Dec 13,*  
*at Col. Calhoun's*  
*for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:.....

*L. L. Johnson*

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Hallen*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not at Louisville*  
*12 dollars to be returned*  
*from his pay*

Book mark:

*L. Johnson*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William L. Stratton*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$13 to be retained  
paid by the state of  
Kentucky*

Book mark:

*L. Johnson*

Copyright.

*3 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*William S. Stratton*

*Int.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *virtually dollars 45  
paid in the  
State of Ky. 1863  
1864*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Stratton*

Copyist

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William L. Stratton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$13.00 to be retained  
paid by the State of Kentucky  
Sick at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Stratton*  
Copyist.

D. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William L. Straton

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

13% to be retained  
paid by State of Kentucky  
Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Chilipson  
Copyright

S 13 Cav. | Ky.

Wile L. Stratton  
Cvt, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \$ 3.00 to be  
retained paid by  
The State of Kentucky  
at Louisville  
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exd.

Copyright

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Stratton

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen  
Copyright

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William L. Stratton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville,*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

*J.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William L. Stratton*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Straton

Prv, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Philip  
Copyright.

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Hutton

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Stratton

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Wm Davis

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L Stratton

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville,  
Ky. disease not  
known. \$15. 10 to stopped  
Paid by J. M. Fielding, State  
of Kentucky

Book mark: Died Apr 29 64

W. D. A. 22

Copyright.

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Stratton

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease, not  
shown, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark: in Jefferson Co. Ky.

MAY 15

8913881

018910

Book Inmate Contd  
at his home Apr 20/64  
Cause of death not  
of Fated. vide D.D.R. & E.B.

Stratton: Wm S  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William L. Stratten*

*late of Company G*

*9th Reg't of Kentucky Caval*

*Volunteers, who died at his home*  
*on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864*

### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

#### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Ar. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. These inventories shall be made by the commanding officer of the company, or by some other officer authorized by him for that purpose. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his home, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to make the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and what other effects in his possession at the time of his decease. Each report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Ar. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Ar. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the non-commissioned officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, and the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sale of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

OTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

OTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of William L. Strawn late  
Private of Captain Edward M. Ward's Company "G" of  
the Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Vol. Servant at Louisville in the State of Kentucky on  
the thirtieth day of October 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Vol. Servant on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, at Caldwell, Ky.  
in Company G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 5  
years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 3 feet 13 1/4 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Book Keeper; he died in Jefferson County, Ky., at  
his home on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of

INVENTORY.				
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs colted drawers.....		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....
Recess.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the said  
Private William L. Strawn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his friends at his home, Jefferson  
County Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES )

STATION: Chattanooga River

DATE: August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

E. M. Ward  
Capt. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Commanding the Company.

Edw. Duell Smith.

11

1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

No. 105 or

Pi. William L. Stratton Co. "G"

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Cav.

Co. "G"

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apr. 20. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment consumed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 23 1864

RECEIVED WITH INDEXED NOTES AND STATEMENTS

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William L. Stratton a Private of  
Captain Ward's Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
of the State of Kentucky, born in Jefferson County State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Book Keeper, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Covington Kentucky and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Walton Kentucky on the 18th day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd Ky Cav to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death April 20th 1864.

The said William L. Stratton was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due to include the him pay of Enrollment 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty Two 28 dollars, since the 3rd day of October,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Thirteen dollars. One month's advance  
pay, paid by State of Kentucky

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga River Ga, this 8th day  
of August, 1864.

E. M. M. M. C.

Wm. A. G. B. J. A. C.  
Commanding Company.

1777  
Strobel, Mathias.

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918295	25
2	8918810	27
3	8918825	28
4	8918876	29
5	8918856	30
6	8918817	31
7	8918847	32
8	8918886	33
9	8918853	34
10	8918857	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William J. ...*  
... Co. 2nd, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.  
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 11th 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *7*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Chapman

*S* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Mathias Stroble*<sup>x</sup>

*Pt*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*x*

In Col. Names Pres. name  
appears as "Mathias Strobel"

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Mathias Shovel*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186*1/2*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *✓* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard* (signed)

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Valuation of harness and equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

- This organization subsequently became Co. L 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Book mark :**

3 Cav. | Ky.

*25*  
*Mathias*

*221*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*11*  
*ad*

Copyist.

25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Strobel

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See hospital  
barracks at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

Head

Copyright

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Strobel

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Remounts  
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mathias Stroble*

*Tru*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Hospital at  
Germville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Fletcher*  
Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mathias Stroble

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
Ky. December 19, 1863.

Book mark Disch'd for disability. Vtd. Dr & Dr R

Fletcher  
Copyright

L

3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Stroth

Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louis -

with Pay Dec 30, 1862 -

Book mark Discharged for disabilities  
under 20.R. -

J. J. J.

Copyist.

*Strobel, Mathias*  
P. Co. *S*, **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1879 114. 7436.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Matthias Strobel

Private Co. A

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of N.Y. Cavalry

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

*[Signature]*

En on Casualty Roll  
1873.

Sup Line Officer

May 19/63

Received (A.G. Office) *[Signature]*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Matthew Strobel, Private of Captain*  
*Company, (C) of the*  
*1st Cavalry*  
 was enlisted by  
 Regiment of  
 on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, to serve at *Overbrook, Pa.*  
 in the State of *Europe* is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet *eight*  
 inches high, complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when  
 enlisted a  
 Daring the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty  
 (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Quarters Louisville Kentucky*  
 DATE: *Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862*

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain *John P. Cummings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Chronic Bronchitis* (Here consult par. 1363, p. 354, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) of *three* months.  
*at this time.* Said *Strobel* is *subject to bilious colic* and has  
*been* unable to join his regiment for *past three* months, and  
*having been under my treatment during two months of this time*  
*I am satisfied that he will be unable yet further military service*

*Matthew Strobel*  
*Private*  
*Company, (C) of the*  
*1st Cavalry*  
*Regiment of United States*  
*Army*

*M. L. Lundy*  
*Col. 2d Ky. Inf.*

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Commanding the Post.

True—*Matthew Strobel*

State—*Ind*

id Pen claim No 304.672

Report sent Pen. office Oct 25/83

mm

*Stroud Charles C.*

Co. *M.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8720255	25
2	8720373	27
3	8720457	28
4	8720537	29
5	8720622	30
6	8720707	31
7	8720791	32
8	8720834	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Stroud

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galhenn Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Camp Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A | 03 Cav. | Ky.

L. Charles Strong

Priv., Co. Mo., 03 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Milam  
Copyright

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*1862*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *William H. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Stroud

Rt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles C. Stroud

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 7. 1862

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. Stroud

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 6, 1862

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Sailer C. Stine

Oct, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 6/62  
6 1

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

Copyright

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Stord*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died May 7 / 62*

*which appears*

Book mark

*J. H. Stord*

Stroud, Charles C.  
P, Co. M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

77

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Charles L Stroud*

*Private* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Vol*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Final Testament 2 Aug 24/62*

*L. C. 1*  
*2-4*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry C. Strand*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *M* Regiment: *3*  
 Arm: *Coar* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Capt. A. R. Price*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 7 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Henry, Tennessee*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Vol. 2 Register of Deaths & Burials  
 W. of A. Year 1862*

REMARKS.

*Gordon - General* Clerk.

10. 9. 5.  
J.C.  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles G. House

son

of Company

H

3 Regiment of

High Law

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died May

1862

Amending

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles F. Froude  
 Rank: Private Company: 10 Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Carabine State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

File 9. 10th of the 10th Regt. 3rd  
 & 10th of the 10th Regt. 3rd

No further notice for burial & Aug. 1862  
 & 10th of the 10th Regt. 3rd  
 no report on return

10th of the 10th Regt. 3rd  
 Clerk.

May 7, 1862  
 Froude, Tenn.

1770  
Sullivan Frank

Co<sup>l</sup>, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Carried by Private  
Ben Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards Med with

Sullivan Frank

179  
Sullivan Frank

Co. E., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Farrar B. Smith Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8904507	26
2	8904508	27
3	8904515	28
4	8904703	29
5	8903300	30
6	8903124	31
7	8910070	32
8	8910128	33
9	8910702	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

L.

3 Cav. Ky.

Frank Sullivan.

Barber & Smith, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Md. Vols.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Va. Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Quensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker.  
Copyright

*L.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank Sullivan*

*8th Smith*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 13 to 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23*, 1861.\*

Where *Henderson*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Baker*  
Copyright

L. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank Sullivan

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: #13 paid by State of Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Parker

Copyright.

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank Sullivan*

*Bt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$13 paid by State of Ky.*

*Westborne Dec' 12*

Book mark:

*Baker.*

*Copyright.*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank Sullivan*

*Pt*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hybla inside Ky High St*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When *Mar 11*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp, Sailor Tenn.*

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

*Took horse saddle  
Cartridge & two Pistols  
belonging to P.P.  
didn't take*

Book mark .....

11

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John + Susan*

*Pt.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *24th Feb.*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *19*, 186*4*.

Where *John + Susan*

**Arrested:**

When....., 186*4*.

Where.....

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark**.....

*John + Susan*

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Sullivan

2nd, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 19th day  
of March 62

Book mark:

Murray

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Frank Sullivan

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb. 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 62

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Sullivan

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .  
*Advance by State of Kentucky*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left at March 9, 62  
from Camp Taylor Tenn*

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

1173  
Sullivan James A.

Co. F., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89111111	26
2	89111111	27
3	89111111	28
4	89111111	29
5	89111111	30
6	89111111	31
7	89111111	32
8	89111111	33
9	89111111	34
10	89111111	35
11	89111111	36
12	89111111	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

3 Cav. Ky.

James A Sullivan  
Pvt Co. 7

3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bullhorn Mass. 12y. Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20

, 1861.\*

Where

Bullhorn

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of house, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 7, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hart  
(Signed)

81

3 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Sullivan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20, 1861.\**

Where

*Galhoun.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. W. Davis*  
Cryстал.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Sullivan  
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

----- **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.** -----

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Williams

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A Sullivan

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Original

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Sullivan

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Galhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital near  
Corinth Miss

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Harv

Chapman

B | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James A Sullivan

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Ballhorn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James A. Sullivan*

*Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Gallopone*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Permitted*

Original.

*at* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James A Sullivan*  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Washington*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted 14<sup>th</sup> of*  
*December 1862. from*  
*Washington Tenn.*

☒ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Permittance*

At

3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Sullivan  
Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Codomo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disenrolled 14<sup>th</sup>  
December 1862

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Connington*

Original.

*of*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James A. Sullivan*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 2*, 186 *2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 14*, 186 *2*

Where *Nashville*.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

28 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Sullivan*  
*Opt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *Bowling Green Ky Nov.*, 1862.

Deserted:

When *Dec 14*, 1862

Where *Nashville*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark

*For view.*  
(351)

Copied.

C

3 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Sullivan  
Pot, Co. <sup>1</sup>, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted Dec 1 - 1862.

Book mark

Alfred

1117  
Sullivan John W.

Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8007300	26
2	8007301	27
3	8007302	28
4	8007303	29
5	8007304	30
6	8007305	31
7	8007306	32
8	8007307	33
9	8007308	34
10	8007309	35
11	8007310	36
12	8007311	37
13	8007312	38
14	8007313	39
15	8007314	40
16	8007315	41
17	8007316	42
18	8007317	43
19	8007318	44
20	8007319	45
21	8007320	46
22	36278587	47
23	36278588	48
24	2555-a-1381	49
25		50

Book Mark: 2555-a-EB-81

See also 17 Ky Cavalry.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Sullivan*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*William McLean Co. Ky.*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Hopkinsville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

Original

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Prs, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
enlistment \$13 paid  
by State of Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

Beethel

Original.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Ky. \$13<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Original.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Furlough - \$13. to be  
retained on acc of advance  
made by Ky.

Book mark:

Bourman

Original.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Home on furlough.  
Sick \$13 to be retained money  
advanced by State of Kentucky.

Book mark:

Bowman

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30/62 to Oct-31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

Carried.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Sullivan  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Bogan

*Original*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Sullivan*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bogan*

Original.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bogan

Captain

25

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Sullivan

284. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pogan

Carrie

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug. 1863  
Present

Present

**Too for**

**100 for**

100

100

—

Pogan

**Copyright**

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John W. Sullivan*  
*Per*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\* corrected by Shannon*  
*Eg*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W Sullivan  
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy coria.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Sullivan*

*Co. 1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington, Feb. 8, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 24, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *94.100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausel*

6

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 25, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Christian

Co. Ky

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyright.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Mrs W. Sullivan

Over, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.  
Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> installment of  
bonus \$50.00

Book mark: .....

Murphy

Copyright.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented March  
20/64, 2<sup>nd</sup> Installment  
of bounty due Stoppage  
one Colt's Army Pistol  
Complete 20.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Captain

S. 13 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 1st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
20/64 Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Allen

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sand Town Va Aug 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Went home to  
his family for 100 days  
Feb 19/65. 1st page  
Ct. Army. 1st 820

Book mark .....

Loose.

Original

S. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan  
Cor., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent with-  
out leave.

Aug 1864. Lost March  
20/64 Hopkinsville  
Ky. Deserted

Book mark :

Punton

Copied.

S.

3 Cav. Ky.

John Sullivan

Cor., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Absent Hosp.  
Calhoun Ret. 28.

Dec 1862. Absent sick  
in Gen. Hosp.

Mar 1863. Absent with  
leave

Book mark :

Dunton

Copyright.

S 1 3 Cav. 10th Regt.

John M. Sullivan  
Co. (C), 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2555 A 1881.

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Oct. 18, 1898.

This man deserted Mch. 20, 1864,  
from this organization and enlisted Sept.

17, 1864, under the name  
John M. Sullivan  
in Co. B, 17 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of April 23, 1881,  
is cancelled.

A. H. N. Copied.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Sullivan

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Arrested as a deser-  
ter by Prov. Marshal District  
of Ind. stoppage for transpor-  
tation from Louisville Ky.  
to New York City \$20.05  
Book mark: While a deserter (over)

Daley

MAY 15

8908250

016870

from this Regt. he en-  
sisted in the 17<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
Cav. Co. B. in violation  
of the 22<sup>nd</sup> A.W. see  
2555-a-1881.

Sullivan John H.  
....., Co. *C*, *3* Reg't Ky. Cav.

*12*  
Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Sullivan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn.  
the 23rd day of January 1864  
Witness: John M. Sullivan

No. 22

John M. Sullivan  
Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.  
January 23rd 1864  
By Wm. L. Halden  
3rd Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Cav.  
former enlistment April  
1861  
Mustered Dec 13/64  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3rd Reg't of N.Y. Vol. Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A.O.O. No. 146A)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Return VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, John W. Sullivan born in England  
in the State of Me. to Caroline aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Sullivan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn John W. Sullivan  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Before Leut. E. A. Menden

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. McFadden  
30th Jan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Sullivan,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

Major Lewis H. H. H.  
Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 1st Regt  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, at Nashville Tenn Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

John W. Sullivan  
Capt. W. H. H. H.  
Com. Mustered Co. 1st

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Sullivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864

Witness: Genl. C. F. Smith

John W. Sullivan

No. 226

John W. Sullivan  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

By May L. Holman  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Vol. Cav.  
Former enlistment: 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of N.Y. Vol. Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

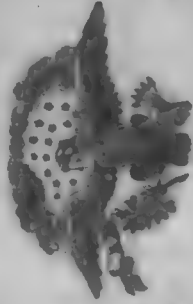
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Return VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 3rd Regiment of 1st Cav Volunteers, on the 25th day of July, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

I, John W. Sullivan born in Quilford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Sullivan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville, Tenn }  
this 25th day of January, 1864. }  
John W. Sullivan  
Before Leut Col W. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Chandler  
1st Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Sullivan, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Major Lewis H. H.  
1st Cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Sullivan Phillip.*

*Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.*

*Private. | Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8911731	26	8920218
2	8918313	27	
3	8911893	28	
4	8918374	29	
5	8917154	30	
6	8917154	31	
7	8917154	32	
8	8917154	33	
9	8917154	34	
10	8917154	35	
11	8919466	36	
12	8917521	37	
13	8917579	38	
14	8917641	39	
15	8917656	40	
16	8917698	41	
17	8917698	42	
18	8917746	43	
19	8917797	44	
20	8917797	45	
21	8917797	46	
22	8917797	47	
23	8917797	48	
24	8917797	49	
25	8917797	50	

Book Mark: *Rev 1013-65*

See also

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. Marshall*  
2nd, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *26* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Col. Marshall* 21861.  
*March 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Y*  
• This organization subsequently became Co. *Y*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*W. Marshall*  
Original

*S* | *10* Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Sullivan*

*Pt*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*JH Stewart*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*George D. ...*

*...*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip D. Linn

11, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip S. ...*

*P. C.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. ...*

Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip M. ...*

..., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Philip M. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Phillip Sullivan*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Phillip Sullivan*

*Co.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New r Sec*, 186 *2)*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
*Copied*

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Capt.

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

His, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Phillip Sullivan*

*Tris*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

Copyright.

D

3 Cav.

Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Meade,

Copyist.

15 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Oct, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

Copied.

D

3 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Sullivan

Govt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. M. 1869

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip Sullivan*

*Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 23, 1864*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *36.23* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*Suppl.*

B | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Philip Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kushville, Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 - 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Cloverport

Buckneridge Co., Ky

Book mark:

Sullivan

Copyright

10 3 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip Sullivan

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due month installment bounty \$ 50  
Shipping of bag for Ordnance box 1 pistol cartridge  
box 1 saddle with girth 1 comb a brush 1 girth  
2 tin canisters 2 pair spurs & straps total \$ 7.75

Book mark:

E. S. Meador

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*D. Phillips*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1864*, 1864.  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged at  
Washington  
received first  
and second bounty  
men L. B. Smith*

Book mark:

(258)

*Wm. A. Smith*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Philip Sullivan*

*Capt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Mendenhall* Copyright.

*L*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Phillip Sullivan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 189*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Camp*  
*perfection*  
*Team*

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyright.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Phillip Sullivan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart* *Copied*

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Philip Hulman*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Stewart*

*A*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Phillip Sullivan*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyist

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip Sullivan*

*Ben*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copied*

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Sullivan  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan. 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 25/65  
by reason of persistent  
inert

Book mark

J. J. J.

Copyist.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Philip Sullivan*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lexington N. C. July 15, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date *July 15*, 1865.  
Last paid to *Apr 20*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 20, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>02</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* \$100; due *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark *No 21013-65*

*James*

Sullivan, Philip  
 , Co. *S*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Red Cards .....	Enclosures .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Pris. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Sullivan  
 do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS desiring  
 to be declared, That I am thirty years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bagfield Tenn  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
Philip X Sullivan  
 mark

Witness:

A. B. Weatherall

No. 23

Philip Sullivan  
 Volunteered at Bagfield Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By Maj L. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ty. Cav.  
 Former Enlistment  
 Enlisted 12<sup>th</sup> October 1861  
 Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1864  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ty. Cav.  
 Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

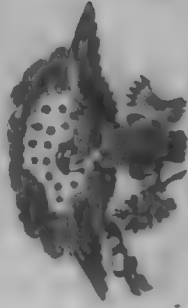
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be given to the disbursing officer.  
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# *Bellevue* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Sumner*

*Edgely*

I, *Philip Sullivan* born in *Bellevue*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty seven* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *January* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Philip Sullivan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgely* this *26* day of *January* 186*4*

*Philip Sullivan*

*mark*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

*Philip Sullivan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* 2nd Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Nashville*

*Philip Sullivan*  
*Captain*  
*Edgely*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Philip Sullivan*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Philip Sullivan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *four* feet *ten* inches high.

*James W. Welfley*  
*May 30* *Regiment of Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Sullivan  
do hereby declare that I am thirty-seven years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Brotherton Philip X Sullivan  
mark

No. 23

Philip Sullivan  
Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Maj L. Kepley  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 12<sup>th</sup> October 1861  
Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav  
Term of enlistment 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

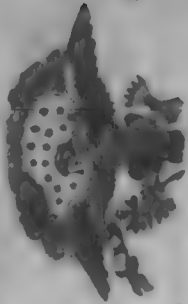
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Voluntar* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Turner*

I, Philip Sullivan born in Warrenton  
in the State of Oregon aged thirty-seven years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to HAVE  
volunteered this twenty-six day of January 1864  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Philip Sullivan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

me, according to the Rules and Articles of the Association, I have sworn and subscribed to, at Eds friendly his  
on 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of January 1837 Charles Sullivan  
before St. H. B. Fisher mark

## Byron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and the duties of a soldier.

**Е. А. МИХИХ**

Philip Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thaddeus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

James T. Taylor

War 3d Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 3 Regiment of 4 Cav Volunteers, on  
the 5 day of Feb, 1864, at Washburn Shulmer

Shulmer  
Capt W. S. S. S. S.  
C. H. S. S. S.

1801  
*Surmons William E*

Co E , 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Surmons William E*

1502  
Surmons William E

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Surmons William E

1803  
Surmons William E

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7512118	26
2	7512197	27
3	7512116	28
4	7512270	29
5	7512353	30
6	7512428	31
7	7512503	32
8	7512578	33
9	7512739	34
10	7512855	35
11	7513859	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William E. Sumner*  
*Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cathlamet, Wash. Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where

*Limerick*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Track mark:

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Sumners*

*Co. G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Striller*

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Summons  
1st Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

Stiller Copyist

*S* | **3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William E. Sumners*

*6 Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Sumners*

Copyist.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. Sumners*  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*

Book mark:

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. Sumner*  
Cap., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Foot  
master at Barracks  
No. 1 at Louisville  
Ky Aug 1/62*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

Copyist

*S* 3 Cav.

Ky.

*William E Surman*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at Louisville*

Book mark:

3 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. Sumner*  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Abent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached duty  
at Louisville Ky as  
Post Master at Harrods-  
burg and reduced to rank  
by order of Col*

Book mark:

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*D.*  
*William C. Summons*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 19, 1863*  
*at Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: *discharged Jan 2, 1863*  
*on account of second injury to horse*  
*Philipson*  
Copyright.

*C* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William E. Sumner*

*Capt.* Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 3, 63*  
*William E. Sumner*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumner* *Copied.*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Summons

Rot., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis-  
ability Jan 13, 1865

Book mark Discharged Jan 12/65 V. L. D. D.

MAY 15

8913859

018910

*Basic Quark Count*

*Surmons, Wm E.*  
*P. G.*, Co. *G.*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

400 N. 121. 964

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William L. Simmons

private No. 7

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Ky Cav

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 27 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll  
1272

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Jan 12

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*William B. Simmons*, Corporal of Captain *By*  
*Simmons* Company, ( *B* ) of the *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of United States  
*Gen. Mc* was enlisted by *Morgan* at *Louisville Ky* of  
 the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Louisville*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *18* years of age, *5* feet *6*  
 inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when  
 enlisted a *laborer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.  
 (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 335, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

REASON: *W. B. Simmons* by

DATE: *Jan 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22<sup>d</sup> 1863*

Commanding Company:

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *William B Simmons* of  
 Captain *Thomas* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 335, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Arconclary Syphilis which I believe*  
*to be incurable & Hereditary*

Discharged this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1863, at charge of *B. B. Simmons*  
*799 p. v. l. y.*

*Approved*  
*During 4. 5. and 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071.*

1854  
Sutton John A.  
Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1214029	28
2	1214149	29
3	1214229	30
4	1214302	31
5	1214380	32
6	1215254	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Sullivan

Pres. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 10, 1861.  
McLean Co. Ky.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Keokuk

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

John A. Sullivan

Original

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John A. Sullivan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sullivan*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John A. Sutton*

*Det.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 7 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Pickens*

Copyist.

*A* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Sullivan*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in hospital*  
*at Winchester and to*  
*31 December, 1862*

Book mark:

*A. A. Sullivan*

Copied.

*L* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Sutton*

*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Vincin-*  
*nati May 11, 1862, of*  
*dysentery.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. Sutton*

Copyist.

*P* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Sullivan*  
*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Surrendered Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disat comish*  
*June 20 1862.*

Book mark

*Porey* Copied.

*Sutton, John A.*  
*P. H.* Co. *H.* 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*4*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Page 6.

2

CASUALTY SHEET

No.         
John A. Sutton

Private of Company H.

3 Regiment of My Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died 1862.

*(Accounting reference)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Burton  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Barrel State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

PRO. W. Burton  
 Date: Dec 20 1862.  
 We never see for 24 days & 24 days.  
 Report him "Died in immediate May"  
 4" 1862 of disease.  
 No report on return.

PRO. W. Burton  
 Date: Dec 20 1862.  
 We never see for 24 days & 24 days.  
 Report him "Died in immediate May"  
 4" 1862 of disease.  
 No report on return.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*John A. Sutton*  
Private of Company *H*  
*8* Regiment of *N.Y. Cal.*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Final Statement sent to Auditor May 28, 63*  
*No Effects*

*Examine*  
*99*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John A. Adair  
 Rank: Private Company: 26 Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. J. J. J.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 4, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lincolnville

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

1862 Register of deceased soldiers.  
McClure 1862

REMARKS.

James G. J. J.  
 Clerk.

Inventory &  
Final Statement  
of the late  
John A. Sutton  
Company 2<sup>d</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Cavalry  
who died at Cincinnati  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

John A. Sutton  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Final Statement of John A Sutton  
a private of Captain Lewis Wolley's Company  
(44) 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Col James S  
Jackson Commanding who died at Cincinnati  
Ohio on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862.

The United States

To John A Sutton Dr.

To pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1861 to the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1862 being 4 months & 4 days @ \$13 per month  
\$53.73

100.00

153.73

To Amount of Bounty Money  
Total

John A Sutton

To the United States

Dr.

To amount of clothing overdrawn \$10.11

\$143.82

Balance Due John A Sutton

Station Camp Jackson

Date April 1. 1863

James Leggo

Capt C H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Army of the United States  
Inventory of the Effects of deceased Soldier  
Inventory of the effects of John A Sutton  
a private of Capt - Lewis Wolley's company  
(H) 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry who was enlisted  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 by Captain Lewis  
Wolley to serve three years. He was born in  
Campbell County State of Kentucky was  
18 years of age 6 feet 2 inches high light  
complexion, blue eyes brown hair and by  
occupation a farmer  
Died in Cincinnati on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of

May 1862

~ Cause of Death ~  
disease

~ Inventory ~  
No Effects

The certifier on honor the above to be correct

Station Camp Jackson  
Date April 1, 1863

James Beggs  
Capt C H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

1505  
*Swaggart Christian*

Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Swaggart Christian*

1880  
Sraggot. Christian

Co. B., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706537	26
2	5706149	27
3	5706644	28
4	5706751	29
5	5706862	30
6	5706907	31
7	5706955	32
8	5707076	33
9	5708553	34
10	5708045	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rr 1013-65

See also

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Christian Swaggot  
Put., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 2d installment  
county due \$400

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Christian Swaggart*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present* *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2 Inst Bty Paid*

Book mark:

*Laurens*

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Swagart

100, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyright

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Swaggot

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enrolled March 25  
Capt. Burnham &  
Capt. Spencer  
Louisville Jan 3 1865

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Snuggart

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at Det.  
Head Q. R.

Book mark:

Hanson

Copyist.

8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Straggol.  
Det., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - 2/20, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Richmond Va. Aug 26

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.  
Copyright

22

3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Swaggel  
Pop., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Captured near Athens  
Ga.

Book mark:

A. H. Beebe

Copied

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Smaggot  
Pt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date, 186 .  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Athens  
S.C. In Hospital  
Savannah Ga. No  
discharge furnished.

Book mark Ror 1013- 61-

Harris

L. B. Cav. | Ky.

Christian Suggs  
Art. B. 2. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 25, 1865,

to date from July 15, 1865.

Remarks: Restored out  
to date July 15

1865  
clothing acc'd  
due \$5.50

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Get & return  
compr

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Swaggart.

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Aug 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>35</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 100.....<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 200.....<sup>00</sup>.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Forwarded from

Stanley Genl Hosp. Wash-  
ington, D. C. for Muster out.  
This Muster out to date

Book mark: .....

MAY 15

8902553

018910

from July 15, 1865, date  
of Co. Muster out.  
Discharged in accordance  
with Gen. letter from  
A. G. O. of June 27, 1865.

*Swaggard C.*  
*P. B. Co.*  
*2* Reg't *Ry*  
Enclosures

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Ep filed 7/8/11*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Suzanne C.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>3<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Ny</i>		<i>B</i>	<i>O.R.G.</i>	<i>10</i>			

Captured at *Hillman S.C.*, *July 10*, 1865, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Sisters Ferry, Va.*, *May 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Copied by *W.S.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Swaggot

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

St John & Wiltner  
Christian Swaggot  
St John & Wiltner

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Christian Swaggot  
 Volunteered at Quensboro Ky  
24th March 1864  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Vols

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
2nd Reg't of Ky Cav Vols  
 Discharged Sept 29th 1863.

Feb 1863. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. of P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Kentucky

TOWN OF

Amenabur-Long, Co

I, Christian Shugart born in Germany in the State of — aged 15 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28 day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Shugart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amenabur-Long this 28 day of March 1864 } Christian Shugart  
St John, L. Miller }  
St John, L. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Van Hook  
Am. Art. Surg. U.S.A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

St. John, L. Miller  
28 day of March 1864 } Volunteers  
St. John, L. Miller }  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

150  
Sweeney George W.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweeney George W.

1800  
Sweeney George W.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweeney George W.

180<sup>th</sup> or James P.  
Strick James.

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901362	26
2	8909080	27
3	8909130	28
4	8901491	29
5	8909201	30
6	8909255	31
7	8909312	32
8	8909316	33
9	8909368	34
10	8909369	35
11	8902175	36
12	8902222	37
13	8902335	38
14	8902438	39
15	8909484	40
16	Pad-139-1864	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Pad 139-1864  
Re 1013-65

See also

*S* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*James Swick*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Dec 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 4*, 1863.

Where *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: *Muster in to date*  
*from Nov 4, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Heaper*  
Copied.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Swick*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright.

*J*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James Swick*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 24 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Sachman*

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Swick*  
*Privat*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Vashville Tenn*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*  
Approved.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Swick*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fachman*

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Swick*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May in June*, 1864

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

*A.G.O. Deserted*  
*over*

*Sachman*

MAY 15

8909258

018910

from U.S.A. Grind  
Hospital Nash-  
ville Tenn-  
July 5th/64 - is re-  
ported returned 21<sup>st</sup>  
Aug '64, - Vol Sitter,  
dated Nashville  
Tenn Aug 21/64 -  
Ad = 139 = 4864.

*S*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Swick*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Hospital,*  
*Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Sackman*

Copyright.

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1st Feb. 1864*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1864.

Where *Warrenton*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*May be found  
in the father's  
cabinets in  
Tenn.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James P. Hensick*  
*Co. 2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *In the field Sep 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

*Returned from  
desertion Aug 21/64 in  
hospital at Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark

*Yours*

Copy

*S* | **3 Cav.** **Ky.**

*James Padwick*

*Priv* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ad. Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.*

*Art Roll M. O.*

Book mark:

*Beckel* Copied

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Smith  
Priv. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 2 Dec 1, 1864

Station near Savannah, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Konan  
Approved

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Swick

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hqs.  
Harrison Tenn

Book mark:

M. Elliott

25

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Arick

B. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McKoy, 1865.

Station Durham NC

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In 1860  
Washville Tenn

Book mark:

W. McCulloch

S.

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James P. Smith*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Lexington NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Shannon*  
*Esq*

Book mark:

*W. C. Elliott*

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

James P. Swick

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 86 83

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 187 00; due \$ 121 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Rev 1013-65

Bethel

Copyright.

S 1 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. 172y.  
James P. Swick  
Co. D, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 12y Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Tad-139-1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 27, 1864.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conzavier.

Copyist.

✓ 1810  
Smithart John.

Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918683	25
2	8918763	27
3	8918825	28
4	8918929	29
5	8919013	30
6	8919103	31
7	8919277	32
8	8919350	33
9	8919416	34
10	8919576	35
11	8919634	36
12	8919788	37
13	8919843	38
14	8919999	39
15	8920077	40
16	8920170	41
17	8920231	42
18	8920392	43
19	8920451	44
20	8920502	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. ...*

*Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Had*

Correct.

*D*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Swihart*

*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J H Hever*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*John D. ...*  
*Reg't*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James D. ...*  
*Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\**  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862,  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*James D. ...*  
Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Swihart*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*111*

Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. ...*

*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Swihart*

*Corp.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

Copyright.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Swihart*

*Capt*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Swihart*  
*Supt.*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Coppied

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Swihart  
Copt.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyright

8

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Swihart  
Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty  
by order Adj. Genl  
Furnell

Book mark:

Witcher  
Copyright.

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Swihart

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Recruiting for 48th Ky.  
Reg't Infantry.

Book mark:

E. J. Crook

Copies

10

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Swihart

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruiting for 48th Ky Inf  
Infantry

Book mark:

P. J. records

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Swihart*

*Corp*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6528 rods*

*Copyright*

10

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Swihart

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21, 1863, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ringold Georgia with detachment.  
Stoppage of pay for 63 days. Two pistol  
cartridge boxes. One bridle. One surcingle. One  
pair spurs & straps. Total \$7.62

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copies.

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. ...*  
Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June, 1864*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Kepacca pay  
for attachment  
stoppage & pay  
for redoubt  
One order one hundred  
One six pence & traps  
Total \$ 7.2*

Book mark:

10

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Swihart

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 7 62 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. M. M. M.

Copyright

*2*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Furhast*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

*7 62* *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Atten*

24

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. ...*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out  
by order of expiration  
of service to date  
from the 25th day  
of December  
1864*

Book mark:

*Stuart*  
(368) *Copied*

8

3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Smith  
Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.15

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: new veterans

Book mark

James

Copyist.

1811  
Swinney George W.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Swinney George W.

151  
Winnery George H  
Co I M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27	3	28
2	28	51	29
3	29	28	30
4	30	28	31
5	31	28	32
6	32	28	33
7	33	28	34
8	34	28	35
9	35	28	36
10	36	28	37
11	37	28	38
12	38	28	39
13	39	28	40
14	40	28	41
15	41	28	42
16	42	28	43
17	43	28	44
18	44	28	45
19	45	28	46
20	46	28	47
21	47	28	48
22	48	28	49
23	49	28	50

Book Mark: Rev 1013-65

See also

S

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. McKinney*  
*1811*

Appears with rank of

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Guinnville Ky*, *Apr 15*, 1864.

Where born

Age *41 1/2* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*, *Apr 15*, 1864.

For what period enlisted *3 years*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Dusky*; height *6 ft* in.

When mustered in

Where mustered in *Apr 15*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky*, *Nov 15* (C.)

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* corrected by Shannon*  
*Emz*

Book mark:

*affairs*  
*Carroll*

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Swinney

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Twenty days  
furlough.*

Book mark:

*M. L. A. Wright*

Copyist.

S

3 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Swiney

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. M. 3rd Ky. Cav. by  
order of J. M. Breathitt.  
Maj. Comdg. 3rd Ky  
& dr. June 1, 1861

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copied.

<sup>x</sup>  
S  
#

3 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>x</sup>  
Sweeney  
Geo. W. ~~Tweeney~~

Pres., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "D"  
by order of Lt Col. R. H. King  
June 1, 1864. In barracks at  
Louisville

<sup>x</sup>  
Corrected by Needham, Exr.

Book mark:

Milam

Copyist.

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Geo. W. + Sweeney

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at Louisville.

Ext roll Dec 64

Book mark:

Mason

Copyright.

S | 3 Cav. |

Ky.

Geo. W. Linneman

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks - at  
Louisville

Book mark:

J. H. Linneman

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Les. W. Sweeney

Det., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

J. H. Sweeney

3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. W. Swaney

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subscribed at  
Louisville Ky

\* Corrected by Hannay,  
Co.

Book mark:

George W. Swaney

\$ | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. W. Lawrence

Bris., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Geo. W. Lawrence, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Edmunds m

Copied.

3 Cav. Ky.

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1865

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 4. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 11. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.  
by order  
of J. M. Boutwell  
Comdg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav.

Book mark

W. H. Harvey

Copyist.

8 3 Cav. | Ky.

George W Sweeney  
Bridges, Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Freeholder July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled money 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never joined the  
Company. No discharge  
furnished.

Book mark No. 1013-61

Edmund W

Copyd.

*Swinney, George W.*  
*Pvt, Co's I. M. 3 Reg't 1st Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Swinney desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky  
the 27th day of March 1864

Witness:

William St.

George W. Swinney  
SR

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Swinney  
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky  
March 27th 1864,  
By William St.  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Feb 28. 1864. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. N. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

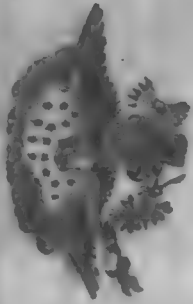
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

I, George Washington born in Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland aged 44 years,  
and by occupation a Mariner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21 day of March 186 4,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Washington  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster  
this 14 day of April 186 4 }  
Before William H. Williams }  
William H. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw. Vaughan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Washington  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, dark complexion, is 6  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Wm. Williams

21st Regiment of US Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1515

*\*Symons, Abram*  
 Co. H., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914010	26
2	8914024	27
	8914174	28
	8914254	29
	8914322	30
	8914391	31
	8914458	32
	8914527	33
	8914574	34
10	8914625	35
11	8914758	36
12	8914781	37
13	8914852	38
14	8914900	39
15	8914976	40
16	8915012	41
17	8915059	42
18	8915149	43
19	8915186	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Alvan Symons

Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Albany, N. Y. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where Newport.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

and Alvan

Correct

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. T. Minors*

*Prop.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Scherer*

Copyist.

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alman Simcoe*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Lucius*  
Copyright.

*J* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. Symonds*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Symonds*

Copyist.

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Lyons*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*red line*

Copyright.

*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Lyman*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*12th March*

Copyd.

J

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Alvin Symons*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 1, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Symons* Copyist.

S | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alvan Symons

Warp, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warp

Copyist.

1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alvan Symons  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. [Signature] Copyright

S. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Oliver Symmes  
Capl., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 8 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

Copyist

*U.S.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alvin Symons*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 2 June 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Accounting*

Copyright

*S*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Alvan Simons*

*Corpl.* Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Pitch*  
Copyist

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Alvan Simons*  
Corpl. Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay to be stopped  
for 1st spur & 28  
1/2 length brush wiper  
\$ 48.*

Book mark:

*L. F. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*L.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alvin + Simmonds*  
*sergeant*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayes*

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Alvin Simmons*

*Serjeant*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hager*

*S.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Alvin Simons,*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Brown*

d | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alvin Simons  
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In camp at Kingston

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright.

*D* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alvin Simons*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Next roll must be out*

Book mark:

*O. H. H. H. H.*

*S* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Alvin Simons*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Samuel H. Ga* *Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 26*, 1864

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* *92* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Poley*

*Copyd.*

*Trymons Jasper M.*  
*Co. 26., 3 Kentucky Cav.*

*Corporal.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1714218*  
2 *3215098*  
3 *1514478*  
4 *1515257*  
5 *1515335*  
6 *1515384*  
7 *1515462*  
8 *1515525*  
9 *1515535*  
10 *1515557*  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S. 1* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Capt. W. S. Symonds*  
**Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\***

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Calhoun, Md. Dec 13, 1861.*

*Co. K*  
Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*

Where *Newport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Rank mark:

*W. S. Symonds*  
Captain

*H* | **3 Cav.** |

**Ky.**

*Isaac McWilliams*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Special*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Simons*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*  
Copied.

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jasper N. Symons*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*General Nelson*

Book mark:

*ced Allen*

*S* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper M. Seymour*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ans. Allen*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Jasper M. Symonds*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1* to *Aug 7*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Allen* *Copies.*

1/

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Lucifer N. Symons*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. Mean*

Copyright

I | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper N Symons  
Carpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

See Roll No. 1 Nashville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W E McCreary Copyist

*S*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Super N Symms*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 9* *Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rec'd of pneumonia in*  
*April 2 Nashville Tenn,*

Book mark:

*Mercury* Copyright

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper M. Symmes

Capt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division Hospital  
Nashville Jan 22, 1865

Book mark

Perry

Copyright.

*Symons, Jasper St.*  
*Cap Co. H,* **3** *Reg't* **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

James Biggs  
Receipt  
of H. M. Kelly  
for Effects of  
Jas. M. Kelly  
of My Car

~~James Biggs~~  
J. M. Kelly

Hospital No 2 Nashville  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Removal of S. M. Kelly  
Singer in Charge the  
Effects of Gasping  
(except a note from Kelly  
and died in Hospital  
Jan 22, 1863

James Beggs  
Capt Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Car

C Jasper N. Simons  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. Corp  
Jan 22. 63.

No 2. Nashv. Tenn

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ASSISTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

J. N. Simons  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. Corp  
Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

No 2. Nashv. Tenn.

Ex<sup>d</sup>

Chas. C. Smith

NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *X* *Joseph M. Simmons*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *Nashville Cemetery PA 3141*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *Amvigator PA 2*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *3rd Ry Cav. Co. C. Pa. A.*  
 Residence before enlistment. *Alexandria Ky*  
 (Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) *single*  
 Cause of death. *Dysentery*  
 Age of the deceased. *No Rec. Roll*  
 Nativity. *No Rec. Roll*  
 Remarks and references. *No Rec. Roll*  
 Date of death and burial. *Jan. 22nd 1863*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of  
 the *Nashville* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Into Death Hall.  
85.

7/17/63

No. 123,

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Joseph A. Symons*

*Carbont* of Company *H*

*3d* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Civ.*

State Volunteers. *1863*

*Died Jan 22 1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor May 21/63*  
*Final statement 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor May 4/63*  
*cash \$70.00 Note*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Asaph C. Lyons      Company: 36      Regiment: 3d  
 Rank: Corporal  
 Arm: Barrel      State:  Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Begg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chesham, Penn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol. 3 Register of deceased Soldiers  
W. S. Lyons 1863

REMARKS.

Gardner Greenwood      Clerk.

1863.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*Joseph A. Simons*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt*

*Jan 1862*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*

*Jan 1862*

*July 17-51*

A. G. O. Nov 20. 1867

This is accepted as referring  
to Jasper N. Symons. Corpse Co H.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. who died Aug 22. 1862.

The name of Jasper N.  
Symons does not appear on rolls  
of Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.

*Chas. B. Cook*

*Asst Adj Gen*

*M. H. Smith*

NO. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Gaspar W. Simon</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>3141 Nashville Cemetery</i>		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>University Hospital No 2</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	<i>3rd Ky Cav. Co. G.</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Alexandria Ky.</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>		
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Cholera &amp; Diarrhoea</i>		
Age of the deceased . . . . .			
Nativity . . . . .			
Remarks and references . . . . .	<i>M.D. Roll</i>		
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Jan. 22nd. 1863</i>		

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Surgeon, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Gen. Swift*  
*Surgn. U. S. A. Ind. Director*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Derwile*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

*L. Chgs*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No 2 Nashville Jan. 23rd. 1863*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Inventory & Final  
Statement of  
Corp' Jasper A. Symmes  
late of Company A  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry  
who died at Nashville  
Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Final

Final Statement of Jasper N. Symons  
a Corporal of Capt. Pankled Begg's Company -  
(H) 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Col  
C. H. Murray Commanding who died at Nashville  
Tenn on the twenty second day of January 1863.

Of the United States

To Jasper N. Symons Dr.  
To pay from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863, being  
4 months & 22 days @ \$14 per month \$66.50  
To amount of Bounty money 100.00  
Total \$166.50

Jasper N. Symons

To United States

To amount of Clothing overdrawn \$2.96

Balance due Jasper N. Symons \$163.54

Station Camp Jackson  
Date March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,

J. M. Begg  
Capt. C. H. Murray

Army of the United States  
Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldiers  
Inventory of the Effects of Jasper M. Symons  
a Corporal of Capt. James' Regt. Co. Heavy  
(N) 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment - Ky Cavalry, who was enlisted  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 by Captain  
Lewis Woffley to serve three years. He was  
born in Churkington State of Kentucky was  
24 years of age, was 5-foot-11 1/2 inches high,  
light-complexion, blue eyes and brown hair  
and by occupation a farmer  
died in Nashville Tenn on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of January 1863.

## Cause of Death Pneumonia

### — Inventory —

- 1 Overcoat—
- 3 Blankets—
- 1 Hat—
- 1 Pair Boots
- 1 Shirt—
- 1 Note of hand for \$70.00

Effects in my hands of Alvin Symons, his Brother  
We certify on honor the above to be correct—

Station Camp Jackson  
date March 6<sup>th</sup> 1863,

James Regt.  
Capt A. H. S. Cavalry

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

35



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

